Contents

A/W Syringes 03
Evacuation 05
Handpieces 16
Repair Parts 30
Instruments 50
Treatment 61
Lab 76
Personal Safety 80
Patient Aids 88
X-ray 99
Disposal 105
Sterilization 108
Equipment 115
Organizers 137
Index 147

TRENDING NOW
- Parkell E.T.C.™ Cement p.69
- ProForm PF2 Mouthguards p.77
- HYbands Headbands p.83
- Rimostool Stools p.129

NEW PRODUCT
- SS White® JAZZ Polishers p.22
- Luxator™ P-Series Instruments p.59
- Cranberry® Carbon® Gloves p.86
- Flow™ Bullseye p.100

Featured Tip | Amalgam Separation Changes
If you don’t have an amalgam separation system set-up already, we have the resources to get you started. See how to get complaint to the new ISO standards.
http://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-118

Practice Tip #58 | Japanese-style Handpieces
Do you have a handpiece that uses a “canister” turbine? We break down what makes these HP’s work.
www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-58

Practice Tip #80 | 5 Ways to Keep Your Equipment Working Well
When it comes to maintaining your equipment, keep these 5 simple ways in mind during your daily routine.
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-80

Practice Tip #23 | Know Your Utility Center
A junction box is the main source of operations when it comes to your operatory space. There are a few things you should make note of if something were to happen to it.
www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-23

Quick order your items and find web exclusives: www.amerdental.com
Reduce overhead with our every day low prices and price match guarantee:
www.amerdental.com/faq
We guarantee 100% satisfaction or we’ll refund your money:
www.amerdental.com/returns
You have questions, we have answers! Call or explore our site for free tech assistance & content:
www.amerdental.com/technical-questions-and-answers
A/W Syringes

Air/Water Syringes
- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

Push Collar Tip Style
A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95
B. DCI Single Line | #01-80 | $74.95
  - One button for either air or water
C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95
  - Softer buttons, increased angle, & increased button size
D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01Q | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
DCI Asepsis (Autoclavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95
  - Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor
E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
DCI Euro (Autoclavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95
  - Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

Quick Tip Release Style
F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95

Syringe Repair Kit
- Not pictured here (see online)
NEW! Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
  - Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the
  holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
  - Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

SMARTips™

Disposable A/W Syringe Tips
I. SMARTips (pkg. 250) | #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
  - Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
  - No air/water cross-over
  - Single use prevents cross-contamination

Autoclavable A/W Syringe Tips
J. Standard | #01-02 | (pkg. 5) $14.95 (pkg. 10) $26.95 (pkg. 20) $49.95
K. DCI Collar | #01-98 | (pkg. 5) $20.95 (pkg. 10) $38.95 (pkg. 20) $73.95
  - Specially made for DCI holding collar style syringes
    only– tip locks securely into collar
L. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97 | (pkg. 5) $24.95 (pkg. 10) $47.95 (pkg. 20) $92.95
  - Clicks into 60° fixed positions for cheek retraction
  - Use with DCI collar syringe only
  - Tip locks securely into collar & reduces tip rotation
A/W Syringes

Repair Kits & Push Buttons
• Kits include: 2 buttons, o-rings, & all parts in the syringe head

Repair Kits Commonly Used With:
A. A-dec (Uniflow & Triflow), DCI, Dentech, Proma, Ampco, and Pelton & Crane
   Repair Kit | #01-40 | $25.95
   Button Only | #01-35 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   Standard A-dec & DCI (quick disconnect)
   Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-49 | $27.95
   For #01-81 Syringe Only
   Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-57 | $25.95
B. Forest & Siemens
   Button Only | #01-32 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
C. Newer A-dec Soft Touch
   Button Only | #01-53 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
D. Older A-dec Soft Touch, DCI, Schein, & Marus
   Repair Kit | #01-431 | $31.95
   Button Only | #01-29 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
E. Beaverstate & Others
   Repair Kit | #01-44 | $19.95
   Button Only | #01-27 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
F. Beaverstate Mini
   Repair Kit | #01-46 | $25.95
   Button Only | #01-51 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

G. DCI (quick disconnect) With Springs
   Repair Kit | #01-42 | $27.95
   Button Only | #01-54 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.45
H. Older Marus, Beaverstate, American, & Others
   Repair Kit | #01-45 | $19.95
   Button Only | #01-09 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
I. A-dec, Dentech, DCI, & Ampco (“lever” style buttons)
   Button Only | #01-55 | (ea) $13.45 (3+) $11.45
J. For Push-collars Syringe (#01-89)
   Repair Kit | #01-56 | $27.95
   Button Only | #01-52 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
K. Forest
   Repair Kit | #01-59 | $30.95
   Button Only | #01-58 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
L. DCI Precision Comfort (with springs)
   Repair Kit | #01-43 | $25.95
   Button Only | #01-50 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

Replacement Springs & Screws
M. For #01-35 & #01-51 Buttons | #01-35-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe | #01-81-S | (ea) $1.95 (3+) $1.55
   For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe | #01-89-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   N. For #01-54 Buttons | #01-54-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   O. Screw for A-dec Soft Touch | #01-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
   NOT SHOWN: Syringe Button Removal Tool | #01-24 | $10.95

Heated Tubing System
• Has air activated remote on/off switch
• 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe

Standard System (one temperature)
With #01-81 Syringe | #01-177 | $179.95
Without Syringe | #01-17 | $129.95
Replacement Tubing | #01-18 | $65.95
Deluxe System (two temperatures)
Without Syringe | #01-15-GS | $169.95
Replacement Tubing | #01-16 | $105.95

Other Syringe Parts

O-rings in actual size on page 47

P.
Plastic Tip Cones
#01-21 | (ea) $2.95 (pkg. 10) $19.95
• Prevents syringe tip rotation

Q.
Syringe Tip O-rings
Pkg. 10 | #01-04 | $6.95

R.
Adaptor Nut
Inner O-rings
Pkg. 10 | #01-06 | $6.95

T.
Precision Irrigator
#01-201 | $50.95
• Fits most standard a/w syringes & adapts to luer-lock needle tips
• Small tip provides precise control of a/w water flow with high visibility
• Includes: 5 Blue-Flo™ Luer-Lok tips (#19-626)
• Specify length: 2” or 3.5” (autoclavable)

U.
Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor Kit
#01-20 | $22.95
• Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
• Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32” wrench

V.
DCI Push Collar
Each | #01-400 | $27.95
• For use with DCI syringes (#01-010 & #01-90D)

W.
Tip Nut for #01-81
Each | #01-810 | $13.95

X.
Push/Pull Tip Nut
Each | #01-11 | $3.95

Y.
Tip Nut for #01-79
Each | #01-405 | $13.95
• Also for A-dec

Z.
Tip Adaptor Nut
Each | #01-13 | $10.95

AA.
Button Holding Pin
Each | #01-35-P | $2.95

BB.
Barbs & Washers
Pkg. 2 | #01-182 | $4.95

CC.
Anti-retraction Check Valve
Each | #05-60 | $17.25

DD.
Valve Cores
Pkg. 2 | #01-162 | $4.95
Pkg. 10 | #01-16 | $14.95

EE.
Block With Volume Control
Each | #01-25 | $23.95

FF.
Collar Spring
Each | #01-402 | $2.45

Heated Tubing vs Water Warmers
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-109

HH.
Mini Water Warmers
• Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
• Compact size: 3-3/4” high x 2-3/8” dia.
Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95
Evacuation

**Autoclavable Aluminum HVE Valves**
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean these or other aluminum valves by sonic methods

**Extended HVE Valve**
- With Connector Coupler | #03-10 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Without Connector Coupler | #03-101 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95

**Short HVE Valve**
- With Connector Coupler | #03-09 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Without Connector Coupler | #03-091 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95

**HVE Valve Components**
- **E. Lever**
  - Gray or Black | #03-90 | $3.95
  - Auto-clavable
- **F. Delrin Coupler**
  - White | #03-29 | $5.95
  - Non-auto-clavable
- **G. Vacuum Line Plug**
  - White | #03-05 | $8.95
  - Auto-clavable
  - Eliminates vacuum loss when the HVE is removed
- **H. Aluminum Coupler**
  - #03-29A | $8.95
  - Auto-clavable
- **I. 2 1/4” Valve Extension**
  - White | #03-11 | $7.25
  - Auto-clavable
  - For plastic HVE’s
- **J. Cylinder O-rings**
  - Pkg. 10 (see sizes on pg. 47)
- **L. Plastic-Lever Cylinder**
  - #03-920 | $7.95
  - Auto-clavable (includes o-rings)
- **K. Metal-Lever Cylinder**
  - #03-930 | $20.95
  - Auto-clavable (includes o-rings)

**Non-Auto-clavable HVE Valves**
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning

**Lever Style**
- **M. Extended Style**
  - Gray or Black | #03-14 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95
- **N. Shorty Style**
  - Gray or Black | #03-12 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
- **O. Extended Lever Style**
  - White Only | #03-07 | (ea) $30.45 (3+) $29.95
- **P. Shorty Style**
  - White Only | #03-06 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $24.95
- **Q. Shorty Style**
  - Gray or Black | #03-01 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

**Ergonomic HVE Valve**
- **S. Slide On/Off Style With 360° Swivel Coupler**
  - #03-81 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
  - Auto-clavable aluminum construction that is easy to disassemble for cleaning (don’t use sonic methods) & easy to attach to 1/2" i.d tubing

**HVE Adaptor**
- **T. Straight to Pistol Grip Adaptor**
  - #03-16 | $69.95
  - Use with metal HVE’s
  - Fits in 7/8” holders only (pg. 31)

**Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners**
- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (auto-clavable)

- **U. Plastic Cup**
  - #30-40 | (ea) $9.95 (4+) $8.75
  - Pkg. 250

- **Paper Liners**
  - #30-441 | (ea) $21.95 (4+) $20.95
  - Pkg. 250
Evacuation

Free Technical Support!

Autoclavable Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods

- Not Pictured

A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
     #03-231 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.55
     #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
     #03-751 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.55
     #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
   - This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
     #03-771 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.55
     #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
   - NEW! With Hard Tip
     #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
     #03-741 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

E. Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
     #03-761 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.55
   - This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

Non-Autoclavable Saliva Ejector Valves
- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler & attaches easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 37)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Includes: plastic SE debris basket

F. Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip (Metal Lever)
   - Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
   - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
   - With Connector Coupler
     #03-78 | (ea) $47.55 (3+) $46.05

Low Volume Saliva Ejector Valve Components

DO NOT Sonic Clean Aluminum Parts

- Don’t use sonic cleaning methods

G. Lever Style
   - Gray | #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

H. Lever Style (Delrin)
   - White | #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

I. Rotary Style
   - Gray | #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

J. Rotary Style (Non-swivel)
   - Black | #03-21 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
     - Coupler doesn’t swivel or quick disconnect

K. Autoclavable Lever
   - Gray | #03-91 | $3.55

L. SE O-rings
   - Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
   - For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
   - For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

M. Screw-On SE Tips
   - Silicone (Autoclavable)
     - Gray | #03-341 | $18.95
   - Rubber (Non-Autoclavable)
     - Black | #03-34 | $10.95

N. Snap-On SE Tips
   - Autoclavable (gray or black)
   - Silicone (Softer)
     - Each | #03-32 | $4.55
     - Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
   - Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
     - Each | #03-37 | $6.95
     - Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

O. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
   - Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95
   - Install on SE tubing within 6” of a SE valve

P. Coupler W/Anti-Back Flow Valve
   - Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95

Q. Body Cylinder (Metal Lever SE)
   - #03-935 | $20.95

R. Metal Debris Basket
   - Each | #03-36 | $9.95

S. Vacuum Line Plug
   - #03-30 | $8.95
   - Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

T. Coupler (Aluminum)
   - #03-24A | $7.95

U. Coupler (Delrin)
   - #03-24 | $5.95 (non-autoclavable)

V. Body Cylinder (Not W/Metal Levers)
   - #03-925 | $8.95

W. Plastic Debris Basket
   - #18-99 | (ea) 45c (10) $2.95
     - (25) $5.95 (50) $9.95
     - (75) $11.95 (144) $20.95

www.amerdental.com
**Adaptors**

- **SE Disposable Tip Adaptor**
  - Pkg. 12 | #19-86 | $9.75
  - Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
  - Non-autoclavable

- **SE Tip Adaptor**
  - Fits into HVE valve for use as an SE
  - Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $14.75

- **SE Tubing Adaptor**
  - Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing
  - Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
  - White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
  - Non-autoclavable

**Saliva Ejectors**

- **Hygoformic® SE**
  - Adjustable tongue holder & SE
  - 5 holes on the coil for high suction
  - Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PP—non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)
  - Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
  - Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
  - Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
  - Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

- **Lingua Fix SE**
  - Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
  - Soft tongue guard w/adjustable chin support
  - Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $12.25
  - Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $43.95

- **BeeSure® SE Tips**
  - Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
  - Green | #19-822
  - Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.35 (10+) $3.95
  - Rainbow | #19-823
  - Pkg. 500 | (ea) $29.95 (10+) $27.95

**Ergo-Flex SE**

- **Ergo-Flex SE**
  - 48” L | #03-95 | $49.95
  - Accepts SE straws & other 1/4” accessories!

**Hands-Free Suction**

- Solution to chairside suction—No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing
- Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
- Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines

- **Autojector**
  - Pkg. 100 | #19-87 | $15.95
  - Pkg. 50 | #19-87 | $29.95

- **Acute® SE & Aspirator**
  - Each | #19-880 | $102.95
  - Light reflecting tongue guard
  - Includes: small, medium, & large guards
  - Connects to SE or tubing

- **FastBasic SE Tips**
  - Non-scented | #19-821
  - Pkg. 100 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
  - Specify: pink, lavender, or blue
  - Scented (Essential Oils) | #19-821
  - Pkg. 100 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
  - Specify: mint or strawberry

- **Disposable SE Tips**
  - Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
  - Specify: clear or white
Vented/Non-Vented Tips

K. Autoclavable Inserts

N. Mass Suction Tips

Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95
- Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
- Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
- Made in the USA

HVE Tip Screens

Pkg. 100 | #19-76 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
- Reduces tissue grab

Tongue Cleaners

N. Autoclavable Inserts

Pkg. 25 | #21-722 | $13.95
- Fits all high-speed suction devices
- Removes & dispenses of tongue biofilm that is safe for children & adults

Tip Add-Ons

O. HVE Tip Screens

Pkg. 100 | #19-76 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
- Reduces tissue grab

Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE

Pkg. 100 | #19-76 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
- Reduces tissue grab

Sof Stops (White) | Pkg. 100 | #19-77 | (ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45
- Curved to aid patient comfort
- Reduces tissue grab

Foam (Blue) | Pkg. 100 | #19-77 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
- For SE’s only

Zirc Mr. Thirsty™

Kit | #42-56 | $34.95
- Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
- Portable & low maintenance
- Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large (disposable, not autoclavable)

Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54
- (pkg. 25) $89.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95

Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55
- (pkg. 25) $99.95 (pkg. 100) $224.95

Aspiration Prevention

Zirc Airway Armor™

Pkg. 25 | #43-940 | $70.95
- Prevents debris from going down a patient’s airway during procedures, similar to a dental dam, but easier to place & manipulate
- Made in the USA
- Specify: small, medium, or large
### Cleaning Brushes

**Multipurpose Bristle Brush**

7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Autoclavable brush with 1/2" stainless steel bristles

**Handle Brush**

6-5/8" L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
- Has Nylon bristles

**Autoclavable Scrub Brush**

#CS-31 | $4.75
- Soft bristle scrub brush
- Dimensions: 4-3/8" X 1-11/16" X 1-3/8" H

**Flexible Tubing Brush**

22-1/5mm dia x 41" L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

**Vacuum Station Set-ups**

- Includes: a collection canister (Type A), 7' of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5' lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5' of sterling tubing

**Kits**

F. With #03-04 HVE's & #03-77 SE | #30-96 | $234.95
G. With #03-10 HVE's & #03-23 SE | #30-94 | $206.95

### Bristle Brushes

- For cleaning aspirator tips
- For cleaning saliva ejector valves
- For cleaning HVE valves

**Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip**

3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

**Connects to HVE Valves Only**

- Has tissue release slots

**Connects to 1/4" Surgical Tubing, HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips**

- Has tissue release slots

### Aspirator Tips

- Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

**F. Connects to HVE & SE Valves Only**

- Has black bristles

---

**Evacuation**

Fax (888) 729-1016
Toll free (800) 331-7993

Connects to HVE Valves W/Rubber Tip

3mm dia x 12" L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
- For cleaning aspirator tips
6mm dia x 12" L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
- For cleaning saliva ejector valves
9-1/2mm dia x 8" L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
10mm dia x 6-1/2" L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
12mm dia x 12" L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
20mm dia x 8" L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
- For cleaning HVE valves
44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2" L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
- Has black bristles

---

**Multipurpose Bristle Brush**

7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Autoclavable brush with 1/2" stainless steel bristles

**Handle Brush**

6-5/8" L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
- Has Nylon bristles

**Autoclavable Scrub Brush**

#CS-31 | $4.75
- Soft bristle scrub brush
- Dimensions: 4-3/8" X 1-11/16" X 1-3/8" H

**Flexible Tubing Brush**

22-1/5mm dia x 41" L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

**Vacuum Station Set-ups**

- Includes: a collection canister (Type A), 7' of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5' lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5' of sterling tubing

**Kits**

F. With #03-04 HVE’s & #03-77 SE | #30-96 | $234.95
G. With #03-10 HVE’s & #03-23 SE | #30-94 | $206.95

**Bristle Brushes**

- For cleaning aspirator tips
- For cleaning saliva ejector valves
- For cleaning HVE valves

**Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip**

3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

**Connects to HVE Valves Only**

- Has tissue release slots

**Connects to 1/4" Surgical Tubing, HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips**

- Has tissue release slots
**Vacuum Collection Canisters**

- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

**Types and Features**

- **Type A Canister W/Lid #30-60**
  - 5/8" dia. hookup
  - Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
  - Vertical mounting
  - +Lid Only  #30-60-LID $7.95

- **Type B Canister W/Lid**
  - 1/2" dia. hookup
  - Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
  - Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
  - With Twist Lock Lid  #30-61 $6.95
  - With Push Lock Lid  #30-63 $6.95

- **Type C Canister W/Lid #30-59**
  - 5/8" dia. hookup
  - Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
  - Vertical mounting
  - +Lid Only  #30-60-LID $7.95

**Replacement Canister Parts**

- **Mounting Brackets**
  - For B-type canisters
    - D. Vertical  #30-67 $6.75
    - E. Horizontal  #30-68 $6.75
    - F. Under Counter Mounting Bracket  #30-66 $24.45

- **Plugs & Adaptors**
  - G. Plug for HVE or SE Canister Ports  #30-90 $3.45
    - Use to plug ports not in use
  - H. Saliva Ejector Tubing Adaptor
    - Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
    - Aluminum- autoclavable #03-26A $9.95
    - White Delrin- non-autoclavable #03-26 $8.95

- **2" Pole Mounting Brackets**
  - I. For B Canisters  #30-69 $45.95
  - J. For A & C Canisters  #30-62 $6.95

- **Canister O-rings**
  - K. Lid O-ring- "B" style canisters #18-OR-032 $3.95
  - K. Lid O-ring- "A" & "C" style canisters #18-OR-034 $2.95

**Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets**

- **L. Type A & C Basket- uncovered, blue** #18-90 $0.85 (Each) $5.95 (Pkg. 10) $10.95 (Pkg. 25) $18.45 (Pkg. 50) $25.45 (Pkg. 75)
  - Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8" dia.
  - For our type A or C canisters
- **Type B Basket- with cover, clear** #18-94 $1.25 (Each) $8.95 (Pkg. 10) $15.95 (Pkg. 25) $25.45 (Pkg. 50) $35.45 (Pkg. 75)
  - Fits Prima, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8" dia.
- **M. Type B Basket- uncovered, green** #18-91 $0.85 (Each) $5.95 (Pkg. 10) $10.95 (Pkg. 25) $18.45 (Pkg. 50) $25.45 (Pkg. 75)
  - Fits Prima, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8" dia.
  - For our type B canisters
- **Type B Basket- with cover, clear** #18-95 $1.25 (Each) $8.95 (Pkg. 10) $15.95 (Pkg. 25) $25.45 (Pkg. 50) $35.45 (Pkg. 75)
- **N. A-dec Style Basket- yellow** #18-92 $0.85 (Each) $5.95 (Pkg. 10) $10.95 (Pkg. 25) $18.45 (Pkg. 50) $25.45 (Pkg. 75)
  - Fits A-dec with metal canister & others, 2-1/4" dia.
- **O. Pelton & Crane Spirit- clear** #18-98 $0.85 (Each) $5.95 (Pkg. 10) $10.95 (Pkg. 25) $18.45 (Pkg. 50) $25.45 (Pkg. 75)
  - Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4" dia.
- **P. Basket for A-dec 500- clear oval** #18-90 $0.85 (Each) $5.95 (Pkg. 10) $10.95 (Pkg. 25) $18.45 (Pkg. 50) $25.45 (Pkg. 75)
- **Q. Basket for A-dec- clear** #18-96 $0.85 (Each) $5.95 (Pkg. 10) $10.95 (Pkg. 25) $18.45 (Pkg. 50) $25.45 (Pkg. 75)
  - Fits A-dec Cascade & Performer units, 1-1/4" dia.
- **R. Basket for DCI- clear** #18-97 $0.85 (Each) $5.95 (Pkg. 10) $10.95 (Pkg. 25) $18.45 (Pkg. 50) $25.45 (Pkg. 75)
  - Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2" dia.

See pg. 124 for application

Baskets are available in pkgs of 144. Go online or call for pricing!
**BioGuard Vacuum Cleaner**
- Use with all separators & maintain maximum suction in evacuation systems
- Non-foaming formula that eliminates offensive odors
- Environmentally friendly & biodegradable
- Initially use daily for 5 days, then 2/week
- Environmentally friendly & biodegradable

**ProE-Vac™ Evacuation Cleaner**
- Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
- Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
- Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
- Low pH completely penetrates debris

**Time Release Vacuum Cleaner**
- Time-released cleaner
- Eliminates odors, non-toxic, non-corrosive, & non-foaming
- Made with Invizo-Guard that creates an invisible protective shield to prevent the build-up inside the vacuum lines
- Not an enzymatic cleaner (no activation time) & has a neutral PH of 7.4

**VacuShock® Tablets**
- Kit | #30-624 | $69.95
  - Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
- Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
- 1 oz makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

**VacuClear® Liquid**
- Kit | #30-620 | $37.95
  - 16 oz makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

**Drain Kits**
- Save on plumbing costs by tying the sink or cuspidor drain into the central vacuum system

**A. Starter Kit**
- #30-629 | $113.95
  - Includes: 32 packets & dispenser

**B. 1 Gallon With Pump**
- #CR-21 | $50.25
  - 1oz Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-20 | $19.55
  - Tidy Tote Dispenser | #CR-22 | $5.95
  - Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

**C. VacuShock® Tablets**
- Kit | #30-624 | $69.95
  - Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
- Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
- Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

**D. VacuClear® Liquid**
- Kit | #30-620 | $37.95
  - 16 oz makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

**F. Filter Assemblies**
- Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
  - Specify: small (3/8” i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2” i.d. pipe)
  - Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
  - Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
  - Bowl Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
  - Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
  - Attaches to 1” i.d. pipe
  - Large Bowl Only | #49-642 | $26.95
  - Large Screen Only | #49-643 | $10.95
  - Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

**E. Kit For Sink Drain Pipes**
- #49-071 | $139.95
  - Fits on standard 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" dia. pipes

**E. Kit For Cuspidor Drains**
- #30-721 | $129.95
  - Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

**Replacement Filter Parts**
- Filter (for 5/8” i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
- Short Filter Screen (1-3/8” H x 1” dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
- Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $7.95
- Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8” H x 1-3/8” dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95

**Save Over 10% With Kit!**

**G. Brand Specific Filters**
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
  - 4-1/2” W x 5-1/8” H | #49-650 | (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) | $79.95
- For Dentsply (MVS models)
  - 3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-651 | (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) | $79.95
- For DentalEZ (after ’78), Dentsply (after ’91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
  - 3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-652 | (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) | $79.95
- For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after ’97), Vacudent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
  - 2-3/4” W x 3-5/8” H | #49-653 | (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) | $79.95
- For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)
Vacuum Systems

Central Vacuum
- Easily installed, dry system
- Power unit 19” x 19” x 18”
- 5.5 gallon collection canister, 10” dia. x 15” H
- Includes a spare motor that can be changed in seconds
- 1 year warranty

Mobile Vacuum
- Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute
- Has a 2 liter collection canister
- Dimensions: 13” W x 16” D x 26” H
- Made of white granite impact resistant plastic
- 1 year warranty

A. **Dry system doesn’t waste water!**

**Systems**

Heavy Duty | #96-03 | $3,339.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor up to 6 operatories, 126 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

Standard | #96-04 | $2,569.95
- 7/8 hp motor up to 3 operatories 95 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

**Replacement Filter Parts**

Collection Canister & Accessories | #96-10 | $679.95
Collection Canister Gasket | #96-22 | $24.95
Check Valve for Canister | #96-20 | $65.95
Brass Canister Screen | #96-21 | $58.95
Motor Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor | #96-19 | $45.95
Cut-off Float | #96-18 | $11.95

**Replacement Motors**

For Steri-Dent, Dri-Clave, Whisper Vac, and others

- 6 month warranty

**Systems**

Without Amalgam Separator | #96-05 | $1,649.95
With Amalgam Separator | #96-055 | $1,769.95
- See page 13 for cartridges

**Replacement Filter Parts**

Replacement Motor | #96-12 | $199.95
HVE Tip Holder | #96-13 | $15.95
SE Tip Holder | #96-14 | $13.95
Collection Canister | #96-15 | $139.95
- Stainless steel (does not include lid or fittings)

C. **Standard**

Motor Without Plug | #96-12 | $199.95
- 7/8 hp motor with 94 cubic feet per minute of vacuum

Hospital-grade Electrical Plug | #96-12-EL | $19.95

D. **Heavy Duty**

Motor | #96-11 | $545.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor with 126 cubic feet of vacuum
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

E. **Bull Frog™ “Cool Lube” Vacuum Oil**

32 fl. oz. | #VA-156 | $59.95
- Semi-synthetic lubricant for vacuum equipment with an anti-foaming agent to extend the life of your pump
- Formulated for all dental vacuum pumps
Central Vacuum Parts

**AIR TECHNIQUES**
See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)

**Filters**
A. 1-1/2” Solids Collector Filter- Mojave
   • Includes: bowl, filter elements, & PM sticker
   #VA-085 $66.95
   #VA-086 $39.95
B. 20 Mesh Screen- Mojave (#VA-085)
   #VA-088 $7.95
C. 50 Mesh Screen- Mojave (#VA-085)
   #VA-089 $7.95

**Flow Regulators**
D. Water Control 0.5 GPM- VacStar
   #VA-051 $92.95
   • Water Control 0.75 GPM- VacStar 4, 5, 8, 10 & 15
   #VA-058 $92.95
E. Water Control 1.0 GPM- VacStar 50H
   #VA-061 $58.95

**Gaskets**
F. Manifold Gasket- VacStar
   #VA-019 $4.95
G. CAS Cover Gasket
   #VA-076 $61.95
H. Bowl Gaskets- Mojave; Pkg. 3
   #VA-087 $6.95

**Gauges**
I. 1-1/2” Gauge- VacStar
   #VA-030 $36.95
J. 2” Gauge- VacStar
   #VA-029 $62.95

**Switches (see online for more styles)**
K. 20A Toggle Power Switch
   #VA-132 $39.95

**Valves**
L. 1/4” In-Line Check Valve- VacStar
   #VA-015 $28.95
M. 3/4” Check Valve- VacStar
   #VA-008 $52.95
N. 1-1/2” Check Valve- CAS systems
   #VA-083 $94.95
O. 1-1/2” Check Valve- CAS systems
   #VA-084 $67.95
P. CAS Drain Assembly With Check Valve
   #VA-077 $82.95
Q. Filter Element & Screen- VacStar
   #VA-002 $8.95
R. Relief Valve- VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000 #VA-001 $199.25
   • Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant
S. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20)
   #VA-044 $187.95
   • Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2” MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)
   • 220 VAC (VacStar 40, 50, 50H, 80, & 80H)
   #VA-043 $139.95
T. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit- VacStar
   #VA-045 $42.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
U. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 2, 5, & 20)
   #VA-046 $186.95
   • Includes: valve, square mounting plate, 2 spade terminals, & mounting hardware
V. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit- VacStar
   #VA-047 $99.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-rings

**Belts**
A. Belt Tension Tester- RamVac
   #VA-090 $54.95
B. 21.46” Drive Belt- RamVac
   #VA-097 $96.95
   • See online for more sizes and images

**Filters**
C. Filter Element & Screen- Custom Air & RamVac
   #VA-005 $52.95
D. Filter Assembly- Custom Air & RamVac
   #VA-016 $38.95
E. Filter Kit- RamVac
   #VA-065 $155.95
   • Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, & #VA-069) & PM sticker
F. Filter Kit- RamVac
   #VA-068 $179.95
   • Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-069, & #VA-070) & PM sticker
G. Controller Assembly Filter Kit- RamVac
   #VA-081 $64.95
   • Includes: 2 filter elements & PM sticker

**Flow Regulators**
H. Water Control 0.5 GPM- RamVac
   #VA-051 $92.95

**DENTALEZ**

**Fuses**
I. Time Delay (150mA, 250V)- Pkg. 5
   #VA-146 $26.95
J. Time Delay (3/10A, 250V)- Custom Air
   #VA-147 $7.95

**Gaskets**
K. Manifold Gasket- Custom Air & RamVac
   #VA-021 $9.95
L. Bowl Gaskets- Custom Air; Pkg. 3
   #VA-087 $6.95

**Gauges**
M. 2” Gauge- Custom Air #VA-026 $69.95
N. 2” Gauge- Custom Air & RamVac Systems
   #VA-028 $26.95
   • 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge- Custom Air & RamVac
   #VA-027 $41.95

**Valves**
O. 3/4” Check Valve
   #VA-008 $52.95
P. Check Valve Repair Kit- RamVac
   #VA-014 $26.95
Q. Relief Valve- Custom Air & RamVac
   #VA-007 $209.95
   • Includes: sealing ball, piston, spring, adjustment screw, & hex nut
R. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit- RamVac
   #VA-040 $109.95
   •Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
Central Vacuum Parts

**Midmark/Apollo/Matrix**

See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)

### Valves

A. Belt Tension Tester- PowerVac  #VA-090 $54.95
B. 37" V Drive Belt- PowerVac  #VA-092 $78.95
   -38" V Drive Belt- PowerVac  #VA-095 $84.95

### Filters

C. 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter- Apollo & Matrix  #VA-085 $66.95
D. 20 Mesh Screen- Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac (#VA-085) #VA-088 $7.95
E. 50 Mesh Screen- Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac (#VA-085) #VA-089 $7.95

### Flow Regulators

F. Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator  #VA-054 $84.95
G. Water Control 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator- Matrix  #VA-063 $178.95
H. Water Control Assembly Shut Off Valve- Matrix  #VA-064 $25.95

### Fuses

I. Time Delay (1/8A, 250V)- Pkg. 5  #VA-148 $11.95
J. Time Delay (3/4A, 250V)- Matrix; Pkg. 5  #VA-149 $17.95

### Gaskets

K. Manifold Gasket- Apollo  #VA-020 $6.95
L. Manifold Gasket- Matrix  #VA-018 $6.95
M. Separator Lid Gasket (12.62 OD)- PowerVac  #VA-073 $42.95
N. Separator Lid Gasket (21.5" OD)- PowerVac  #VA-074 $31.95
O. Separator Tank Flange Gasket- Matrix  #VA-075 $20.95
P. Bowl Gaskets- Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac
   - Pkg. 3  #VA-087 $6.95

### Gauges

Q. 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge- Apollo  #VA-027 $41.95
   • 2" Gauge- Apollo  #VA-028 $26.95
R. 1-1/2" Gauge- Matrix  #VA-030 $36.95

### Switches

S. Differential Float Switch- Matrix  #VA-080 $223.95
T. Fail-Safe Float Switch- Matrix  #VA-079 $159.95
U. 20A Toggle Power Switch- Apollo  #VA-133 $29.95
V. 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker- Apollo  #VA-131 $104.95

### Valves

W. 1/2" Check Valve- Apollo  #VA-013 $36.95
   - 3/4" Check Valve- Apollo & Matrix  #VA-008 $52.95
X. 1" Check Valve- PowerVac  #VA-082 $417.95
Y. 1-1/2" Check Valve- PowerVac  #VA-083 $94.95
Z. Check Valve Repair Kit- Apollo  #VA-014 $26.95
AA. 1" Relief Valve- Apollo  #VA-006 $37.95
BB. Relief Valve Filter- Matrix  #VA-003 $9.95
CC. Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve- Matrix
   - Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element  #VA-078 $359.95
DD. 1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly  #VA-034 $34.95
EE. Solenoid Valve for Water Control Assembly  #VA-041 $139.95
FF. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit  #VA-040 $109.95

### Miscellaneous

GG. Green Pilot Light  #VA-112 $17.95
HH. Brush Kit- Matrix  #VA-101 $41.95
   - Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps
II. Pump Repair Kit- Matrix  #VA-102 $61.95
   - Includes: impeller & gasket

See online for more information (e.g.: OEM part numbers)

### Flow Regulators

A. Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator  #VA-056 $48.95
   - Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator  #VA-058 $45.95

### Gaskets

B. Manifold Gasket  #VA-022 $8.95

### Gauges

C. 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge  #VA-027 $41.95

### Valves

D. 3/4” Check Valve  #VA-012 $42.95
E. 3/4” Relief Valve  #VA-004 $31.95
F. Solenoid Valve Assembly  #VA-049 $139.95
   - Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
G. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit  #VA-050 $115.95
   - Includes: valve stem, plunger, spring, & 2 o-rings
Amalgam Separators

EACH SYSTEM COMPLIES WITH ALL USA LOCAL STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS (SYSTEMS EXCEED ISO 11143)

Asdex™ Systems

- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

A. Asdex™AS-9 (11”)
For Single Operatory
#AL-10 | $211.95
- Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum canister & central vac
- Average cartridge life is 6 months base on 1 operatory’s full time use
- Dimensions: 11-1/2" H x 4" dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-11 | $79.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

B. Asdex™AS-9 (23”)
For Up To Four Operatories
#AL-13 | $299.95
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 3/4” FPT fitting)
- Average cartridge life is 9 months based on 4 operatories full time use
- Dimensions: 23” H x 4” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-24 | $129.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-14 | $176.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-15 | $653.95

C. PureWater System
- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use
- Change cartridge by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket
- 1 year warranty

D. Eco II
For Up To 12 Operatories
#AL-60 | $499.95
- Dimensions: 12-1/2” H x 8” W x 8” D
Replacement Cartridge | #AL-61 | $329.95
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

E. Solmetex™ NXT Systems
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operatories full time use
- Remove pins & replace cartridge
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full
- Includes: wall mounting plate
- 2 year warranty

F. The Simple One®
For Single Operatory
#AL-30 | $99.95
- Dimensions: 8-3/8” L x 3-5/8” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95

The Simple One®
- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

G. The Simple One
For Single Operatory
#AL-30 | $99.95
- Dimensions: 8-3/8” L x 3-5/8” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $89.95

H. NXT Hg5
For 10 Operatories | #AL-50 | $798.95
- Dimensions: 29” H x 14” W x 8” D
For 4 Operatories | #AL-52 | $769.95
- Dimensions: 25” H x 11” W x 8” D
New-Style NXT Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-53 | $317.95
Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-51 | $322.95

I. Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal
- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps

J. Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal
- Can hold up to 5 of the Asdex AS-9 11” cartridges!
High-Speed Handpieces

**Standard Head**
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
  - Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-30 | (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
  - Includes: bur wrench
  - Push Button Style | #15-32 | (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95

**Fiber Optic**
- Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Standard size head with fiber optics
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
  - Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-31 | (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
  - Includes: bur wrench
  - Push Button Style | #15-33 | (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

**Mini Head**
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector with a mini size head
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
  - Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-35 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
  - Includes: bur wrench
  - Push Button Style | #15-350 | (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

**Impact Air 45®**
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
  - With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
  - 4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $139.95
  - 5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
  - 6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
  - 6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
  - Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
  - Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

**Sabra Power 45° Series**
- Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
- Has a tri-port water jet
- Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
- Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty on handpiece
  - With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
  - 4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $139.95
  - 5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
  - 6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
  - 6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
  - Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
  - Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

**Surgical Solution 45°**
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
  - Swivel (4-hole) | #15-007 | $499.95
  - Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-62 | $124.95
  - Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit | #12-194 | $9.95

**Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle**
- #15-220 | $699.95
- For use with all electric motors

**Swivel Quick Disconnect**
- 45° angle head allows maximum access
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
  - Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-62 | $124.95
  - Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit | #12-194 | $9.95
Vector "F" Series
• Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
• Comes standard with a push button turbine
• 1 year warranty
F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole) | #15-010 | $376.95
  Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  End Cap Wrench | #15-008-W | $23.95
F4-SLK Swivel Style With Fiber Optics | #15-008 | $649.95
  Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
  Fits all KaVo Multiflex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 26)
  5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-05 | $214.95
  6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only | #12-03 | $234.95
  Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
F4-SK Swivel Style Without Fiber Optics | #15-009 | $424.95
  4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-04 | $144.95
  Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  End Cap Wrench | #12-008-W | $23.95

The GEMINI V series is comparable in design & performance to NSK handpieces, at a fraction of the cost! Fits all NSK coupling systems & completely interchangeable with NSK handpieces, turbines, & component parts.

Fiber Optic Style

Non-Fiber Optic Style

Johnson-Promident Gemini V
• Push button auto chuck
• Has ceramic bearings
• 1 year warranty on handpiece and turbine
With Fiber Optics | #15-320 | $389.95
  • Has dual-beam fiber optics
  • Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40, #12-41, #12-42, #12-43, & #12-14 - see page 26)
  Replacement Turbine | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
Without Fiber Optics | #15-321 | $289.95
  • Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40 - see page 26)
  Replacement Turbine | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95

NEW! Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL
With Fiber Optics | #15-306 | $649.95
  • Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo Multiflex LUX coupler
  • Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
  • Has quad water spray for higher cooling efficiency
  • Push button with a 360° swivel QC
  • Without a 6-hole connector
  • 2 year warranty

TriCera
• American TriCera hp comes with a precision-balanced turbine, with ceramic bearings for quiet, smooth, & extended use
• High quality, long-lasting handpiece for an economical price
• Has a 4-hole, screw-on, non-swivel connector
• Textured surface provides excellent tactile feedback
Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-430 | $129.95
  Included: bur wrench
  Replacement Turbine | #15-432 | $74.95
  Push Button Style | #15-431 | $179.95
  Replacement Turbine | #15-433 | $117.95

Sable Access II™
• Mini push button with a 360° swivel QC
• Without a 4-hole connector
• 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Handpiece | #15-302 | $349.95
  Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-902 | $209.95
  360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

Sable RotaMax II™
• Push button with a 360° swivel QC
• Without a 4-hole connector
• 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Handpiece | #15-301 | $349.95
  Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-901 | $209.95
  360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

Practice Tips #40 | Handpiece Torque
Learn what affects torque, so you know what to purchase.
www.amerdental.blog/tech-tips-40
### Universal Style
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others
- End caps are not included

#### Standard Head Wrench Chuck
- **A.** Canister | #15-80 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- **B.** Turbine | #15-86 | (ea) $51.95 (3+) $49.95

#### Supergrade (Large Head) Wrench Chuck
- **C.** Canister | #15-76 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95

#### Mini Head Wrench Chuck
- **D.** Canister | #15-79 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95

#### Standard Head Push Button
- **E.** Turbine | #15-88 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
- **F.** Canister | #15-89 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $67.95

#### Mini Head Push Button
- **G.** Canister | #25-79 | (ea) $117.95 (3+) $115.95

#### Supergrade (Large Head) Push Button
- **H.** Canister | #25-76 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95

### Midwest Style
- Change with end caps attached when supplied

#### Quiet Air Wrench Chuck
- **I.** Canister | #15-82 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
  - Includes: end cap
  - Lube-free Style | #15-821 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95
  - Has stainless steel bearings
- **J.** Tradition Wrench Chuck | #15-83 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
  - Includes: end cap
  - Lube-free Style | #15-831 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95
  - Has stainless steel bearings
- **K.** 8000 & 8000i Wrench Chuck | #15-84 | (ea) $93.95 (3+) $91.95
  - Includes: end cap
- **L.** Tradition "L" | #15-95 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
  - Lube-free Style | #15-951 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
  - Has stainless steel bearings
- **M.** Quiet Air "L" | #15-94 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
  - Lube-free Style | #15-941 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
  - Has stainless steel bearings
- **N.** XGT PB (no end cap) | #25-97 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $99.95
- **O.** Stylus Push Button | #25-94 | (ea) $120.95 (3+) $117.95
- **P.** Quiet Air PB (w/end cap) | #15-96 | (ea) $143.95 (3+) $140.95

### A-dec Style
- End caps are not included

### For W & H Synea
- **Q.** Mini Push Button | #25-93 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95
- **R.** Large Push Button | #25-99 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95

### Star Style
- End caps are not included

#### For Star 430
- **S.** Push Button | #15-85 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $100.95
  - Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
  - Has stainless steel bearings
- **T.** Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
  - Also for Vista model

### NSK Style
- End caps are not included

#### Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style
- End caps are not included

#### Kavo Style
- End caps are not included

### Turbines & Canisters
- 6 Month Warranty On All Turbines & Canisters!
  - Highest quality
  - Easy to install with complete instructions included
  - Fit both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic

### Lowest Price
- $27.95
  - 3+

### Other Models
- **BB.** Lares 757 Push Button
- **BB.** LAres 557 Push Button
- **Z.** Sirona T2/T3 Push Button
- **Y.** Healthco Push’N Swivel
- **X.** Push Button (NL65) | #25-88 | (ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95

**Note:**
- Fits both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic
- 3+

**Contact:**
www.amerdental.com

---

**For Sale:**
- Turbines & Canisters!
**Handpiece Parts**

**Spindles**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handpiece Type</th>
<th>Lever Style</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air</td>
<td>wrench chuck</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air L</td>
<td>lever auto style</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td>wrench chuck</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition L</td>
<td>lever auto style</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Stylus</td>
<td>push button</td>
<td>$81.95</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430</td>
<td>push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 625, 630, 640</td>
<td>push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635</td>
<td>push button</td>
<td>$78.95</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647, 649, 650</td>
<td>push button</td>
<td>$78.95</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Canister</td>
<td>push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557</td>
<td>push button</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O-rings**
- For outside of the turbines
- See online for more styles
- Pkg. 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handpiece Type</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Stylus</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air, Tradition, &amp; XGT</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 632 Series</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 Series</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wrench Chucks**
- For HP’s that require a bur wrench for bur removal
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wrench Chucks Type</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Midwest Quiet Air</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Midwest Tradition</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Midwest 8000 &amp; 8000i</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Star Futura I &amp; II (hex)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Star 430 Series (square)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Star 430 Series &amp; Vista (hex)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Japanese-style (square)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bur Changing Wrenches**
- Autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bur Changing Wrenches Type</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. For Midwest Quiet Air</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. For Midwest Tradition &amp; 8000i</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End Caps**
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End Caps Type</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head Push Button</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 Push Button</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 PB O-ring for End Cap</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Wrench Chuck</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635 Push Button</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647/649 Push Button</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557 Push Button</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Impellers**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impellers Type</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air - wrench chuck</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air Lever</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition Lever</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW XGT</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 8000 Series</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Stylus</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Series</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo Super Torque, 630, 640, 625, 632, &amp; 642</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End Cap Wrenches**
- For Universal (Japanese) Standard Style with a Square Chuck
- For Universal (Japanese) Style & Star with a Square Chuck
- Dual sided- one side works with 557 & the other with 757 models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End Cap Wrenches Type</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K. Multi-Purpose / Universal</td>
<td>$15-97-W</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. MW Quiet Air Handpieces</td>
<td>$15-82-W</td>
<td>$16.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Lares 557/77 Push Button</td>
<td>$25-77-W</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Dual End for Kavo Handpieces</td>
<td>$15-98-W</td>
<td>$28.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Vector F4 End Cap Wrench</td>
<td>$15-008-W</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bearings Kits**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Includes: bearing set & o-rings
- See online for more styles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bearings Kits Type</th>
<th>Cost (Each)</th>
<th>Cost (3+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air</td>
<td>$25-200</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air Lever</td>
<td>$25-210</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td>$25-201</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition Lever</td>
<td>$25-211</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW XGT</td>
<td>$25-214</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 8000 Series</td>
<td>$25-202</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Stylus</td>
<td>$25-217</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Series</td>
<td>$25-203</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo Super Torque, 630, 640, 625, 632, &amp; 642</td>
<td>$25-204</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635</td>
<td>$25-215</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647/649</td>
<td>$25-216</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557</td>
<td>$25-206</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese-style turbines</td>
<td>$25-207</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese-style canister</td>
<td>$25-208</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSK Phatetus, Phatetus Mini &amp; Kinetic Viper</td>
<td>$25-213</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition- lube free</td>
<td>$25-221</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 (Vortex)- lube free</td>
<td>$25-222</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turbines not lasting?**
- Check the manufacturer recommendations
- Drive air should normally be between 30 to 35 psi
- Always flush & clean before sterilizing

**More Online!**

fax (888) 729-1016   toll free (800) 331-7993
Slow-Speed Motors & Attachments

“E” Type Air Motors
- 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
- Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments
- For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Heathco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 20)
- Has forward & reverse options

A. Lynx Style “E” Type
   Short Shaft
   20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
   • Friction grip connection
   O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95
   • Fits shaft assembly; Pkg. 2

B. Standard “E” Type
   Long Shaft
   20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
   • Attachment lock on shaft

C. Deluxe “E” Type
   Long Shaft
   5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
   • Attachment lock on shaft
   • Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments
- 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
- 6 months warranty
- Fully autoclavable

D. 1:1 Contra Angle
   12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
   14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle
   12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
   14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecone
- Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors
- Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (bottom of page)
- Autoclavable

F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-103 | $99.95
   • Works with Lynx style (short shaft)
   “E” type air motors only

G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-101 | $159.95

H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone
   #15-104 | $163.95

Shaft Driven Slow-Speed Handpieces & Contra Angles
- Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
- Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue
- Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
- 1 year warranty (doesn’t include contra angles); Autoclavable

I. American 20k HP
   20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95
   • Not for use with prophy angles

J. American High Torque HP
   5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $309.95

K. American Hygienist HP
   5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95

L. "U" Latch Contra Angle
   15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

M. "U" Latch Contra Angle
   20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

N. Friction Grip Contra Angle
   20,000 RPM | #15-18 | $65.95
   • Includes: bur changing tool
## Sable Premium Slow-Speed Attachments
- Interchangeable with Kavo handpieces
- The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

### E" Type Motor
- 20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95
- Forward & reverse
- 4 hole connector; 1 year warranty

### Contra Angle
- 40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
- 6 month warranty

### 1:1 Straight Nosecone
- 40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
- 6 month warranty

### Push Button Latch Head
- Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95
- 1 year warranty

## Midwest Shorty/Rhino Attachments
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty

### 1:1 Straight Nosecone
- #15-62 | $169.95

### 1:1 Contra Angle Sheath
- #15-61 | $99.95
- Accepts 14 tooth heads

### Motor
- Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems
- 1 year warranty
- 5K | #15-620 | $519.95
- 20K | #15-621 | $519.95

## Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty on motors, 90 day warranty on gear-type heads, & 6 months on attachments

### 5,000 RPM Motor
- #15-160 | $399.95

### Spring Latch Head
- #25-503 | $89.95

### Angle Attachment
- #15-69 | $179.95
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

### Screw-on Prophy Head
- #25-506 | $39.95

### Contra Angle Adaptor
- #25-509 | $139.95
- Save money! Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

### Standard Latch Head
- 30,000 RPM | #25-502 | $69.95

### Snap-on Prophy Head
- #25-505 | $39.95

### Nosecone Attachment
- #15-67 | $209.95
- Attaches to Star Titan to accept straight burs & doriot attachments

## Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments
- For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) Note: Please count teeth
- Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

### Standard Latch Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

### Ball Bearing Spring Latch
- 12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

### Mini Latch Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

### Screw-On Prophy Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

### Snap-on Prophy Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

### Friction Grip Head
- 12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95

---

### Handpiece Attachments

_{Note: Please count teeth}
NEW! **JAZZ® PM2S Lab Grinders**
- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit that maintains its shape (heat resistant)
- Specify: medium or coarse
  - Small Disc | #19-784 | (each) $40.95
  - Large Disc | #19-781 | (each) $53.95
  - Cylinder | #19-782 | (pkg. 3) $78.95
  - Straight Cylinder | #19-783 | (pkg. 3) $86.95

NEW! **JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers**
- A 2-step universal polishing system
  (First, use the medium grit for reducing & smoothing. Then, use the fine grit for a high luster)
- Use for full contour zirconia restoration
- Takes out the need for glazing
- Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green)
  - Flame (FG) | #19-789 | $23.95
  - Flame (RA) | #19-793 | $34.95
  - Small Flame (RA) | #19-792 | $23.95
  - Cup (RA) | #19-794 | $34.95
  - Knife Edge (RA) | #19-795 | $34.95

NEW! **JAZZ® Pro Finishing Strips**
- Use for manual surface adjustments
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
- Designed for easier interproximal applications
- Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm
  - Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95
  - Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95
  - Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95

NEW! **DX-Mixer® Mixing Tips**
- Pkg. 48
  - E. For Heavy Body Material (Teal) | #21-T80 | $16.25
  - F. For Light Body Material (Yellow) | #21-T81 | $16.25
  - G. For Crown & Bridge Material (Blue) | #21-T82 | $16.25
  - H. For Heavy Body Material - 4:1/10:1 (Orange) | #21-T83 | $18.25
  - I. For Temporary Cement (Short) | #21-T85 | $16.25
  - J. For Temporary Cement (Long) | #21-T84 | $16.25
  - K. For Core Material | #21-T86 | $16.25

NEW! **SafeGauze® HemoStat™ Dressing**
- #42-823 | $56.45
  - Promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
  - When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
  - Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
  - Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4” x 3/4”)

NEW! **Lockable "B" Trays**
- Trays are autoclavable up to 250°F
- Size: 13-1/2” x 9-5/8” x 7/8”
  - See page 138 for Plasdent colors
  - Divided | #17-11 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
  - Flat | #17-12 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
  - Cover | #17-13 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $5.95

NEW! **Lockable Mini Trays**
- Trays are autoclavable up to 250°F
- Size: 9-5/8” x 6-5/8” x 7/8”
  - See page 138 for Plasdent colors
  - Flat | #17-14 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15
  - Cover | #17-15 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15
Disposable Prophy Angles

**ProAngle®**
- Has a smooth, quiet design
- Specify: firm (white) or soft (green) cup

Pkg. 144 | #19-790 | $48.95

**ProAngle® Plus**
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

**Mini Angles** | #19-724 | $55.95
- Specify: soft (green) or firm (purple); Pkg. 144

**Brush Cups** | #19-725 | $62.95
- Pkg. 100

**Pointed** | #19-721 | $49.95
- Pkg. 100

**ProAngle® Ergo**
- Engineered for maximum comfort & usability
- 105° contra-angled head & ergonomic body
- Reduces daily micro-trauma on hands & arm muscles compared to standard 90° angles

Pkg. 144 | #19-791 | $81.95
- Specify: soft (green), firm (purple), or regular torque (lavender)

**Funimals®**
- Same ProAngle gear technology for reduced vibration & quiet performance
- Cute assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig

Pkg. 100 | #19-750 | $58.95
Pkg. 500 | #19-751 | $262.95

**Fortis**
- Engineered to run smoother, less chatter, & quieter operation
- A quality alternative to expensive premium brands
- Pkg. 100

**Twist® & Twist Plus®**
- Reciprocating cups complete procedures more efficiently without the heat buildup of regular "spinning" angles
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm; Pkg. 100

**Ribbed & Web Cups**
- Ultimate smoothness with unique gearing
- Specify: regular cup or soft cup; Pkg. 100

**Turbine Blade Cups**
- Exterior cross-spiral diamond pattern
- Specify: regular cup or soft cup; Pkg. 100

**BeeSure®**
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100

**ProphyCare®**
- Ergonomic 105° head to reduce hand fatigue
- Enhanced access to posterior teeth
- Cup flexes and flares to the contour of the tooth
- Can be used as a substitute for pointed polishers
- Silent, smooth, vibration-free performance with no overheating

Pkg. 144 | #19-740 | $94.95

**H. CROSSTEX**
- Twist® | #19-755 | $55.95

**J. premium plus**
- 90° Angle | #19-760 | $27.95
105° Angle | #19-761 | $27.95

**K. premium plus**
- 90° Angle | #19-762 | $33.95
105° Angle | #19-763 | $33.95

**L. DIRECTA**
- ProphyCare®

Pkg. 144 | #19-740 | $94.95

**M. DIRECTA**
- ProphyCare®
### Prophy Paste

**A. Alpha-Pro®**
- Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
- Child | Pkg. 200 | #21-211 | $31.45
  - Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
  - Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers
- Adult | Pkg. 200 | #21-210 | $24.95
  - Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor
  - Mint-flavored paste is splatter-free
  - Single Doses (2mg)
  - 60mL Tube
  - Relieves hypersensitivity after scaling
  - Contains 0.1% fluoride to support RDA 25, Neutral PH (5-6)
  - One-step formula removes stains
  - Universal, mint-flavored paste breaks down interproximal cleaning
  - 100% latex-free resin stem
  - Polishes and desensitizes

**B. Gelato**
- Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 prophy ring
- Fine Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-212 | $23.95 (ea) $22.95
  - Bubblegum-flavor only
- Medium Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-213 | $23.95 (ea) $22.95
  - Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted
- Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-214 | $23.95 (ea) $22.95
  - Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted
- Extra Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-215 | $23.95 (ea) $22.95
  - Specify flavor: cherry or mint

**C. DIRECTA ProphyCare® Pro**
- Universal, mint-flavored paste breaks down from course grit to fine during use
- One-step formula removes stains, polishes and desensitizes
- RDA 25, Neutral PH (5-6)
- Contains 0.1% fluoride to support caries prevention & castor oil for lubrication of a dry mouth
- Relieves hypersensitivity after scaling
- 60mL Tube | #19-741 | $37.95
- Single Doses (2mg) | Pkg. 144 | #19-742 | $76.95
  - Has adhesive on the bottom of cups for attaching to tray or glove

**D. ProAngle® Plus + ProPaste™ Combo Pack**
- Mint-flavored paste is splatter-free & contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 ProAngle Plus disposable prophy angle & 1 prophy paste cup
- Medium Grit (Soft, Green Cup) | Pkg. 100 | #19-728 | $56.95
- Coarse Grit (Soft, Green Cup) | Pkg. 100 | #19-727 | $56.95
- Medium Grit (Regular, Torque Cup) | Pkg. 100 | #19-729 | $56.95

**Prophy Paste Holders (Autoclavable)**

**E. Metal**
- Each | #21-222 | $6.95

**F. Plastic**
- Pkg. 6 | #21-226 | $10.95

### Prophy Tips

- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- See online for more styles

**G. Latch-Type Torque Cup W/Resin Stem**
- Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95
  - Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning
  - 100% latex-free resin stem

**H. Snap-On Cup**
- Pkg. 144 | #19-715 | $9.95

**I. Snap-On Tapered Brush Cups**
- Pkg. 144 | #19-716 | $46.95
  - Helps with cleaning, polishing, & removing stains

### Polisher Tips

- Use these for nanocomposite esthetic restorations for smoother surfaces with more shine
- Polishers have a plastic, right angle latch stem
- Single-patient use to limit cross-contamination

**J. Gazelle® Hi-Gloss**
- Uses diamond particles in the Silitec process for a lustrous surface
- Ideal for anterior restorations
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 10
- Cups | #19-704 | $48.95
- Discs | #19-705 | $48.95
- Points | #19-706 | $48.95

**K. Gazelle® Satin**
- Uses aluminum oxide in the Silitec process for a satin surface
- Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
- Individual, sterilized packets
- Pkg. 20
- Cups | #19-701 | $46.95
- Discs | #19-700 | $46.95
- Points | #19-702 | $46.95

**L. Gazelle® Combo Packs**
- Includes: 3 hi-gloss & 7 satin polishers (individual, sterilized packets)
- Cups | #19-707 | $34.25
- Discs | #19-708 | $34.25
- Points | #19-709 | $34.25

**M. Parkell® Absolute**
- Has tapered shanks for better access during composite polishing
- They hold their shape & won't crumble
- Green Cup Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-771 | $64.95
- Green Point Shapers (pkg. 24) | #19-770 | $64.95
- Red Cup Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-773 | $64.95
- Red Point Smoothers (pkg. 24) | #19-772 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Cup Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-775 | $64.95
- Violet Diamond Point Shiners (pkg. 12) | #19-774 | $64.95

**N. Parkell® Absolute Combo Packs**
- Pkg. 24 | #19-776 | $64.95
  - Includes: 5 green cups, 5 green points, 5 red cups, 5 red points, 2 violet diamond-filled cups, & 2 violet diamond-filled points

---

[www.amerdental.com](http://www.amerdental.com)
A. **MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece**
   - Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95
   - Ultra small-speed handpiece (3-1/2" L) & weighs less than 2 oz
   - Has a 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
   - 1 year warranty

B. **ProMate Hygiene Prophy Handpiece**
   - Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95
   - Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
   - Fully autoclavable handpiece
   - Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
   - Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
   - Has a 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
   - Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle
   - Replacement Grips | #15-203 | $19.95
   - Specify: blue, green, lavender, or rose
   - Pkg. 10

C. **Airmotor**
   - Handpiece | #15-09 | $309.95
   - Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
   - Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
   - 1 year warranty

D. **Quality Plus Mini**
   - Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95
   - Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
   - Has a 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
   - 1 year warranty

E. **Air Polisher**
   - Handpiece | #60-705 | $199.95
   - Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting
   - Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth
   - Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing- no additional adaptors required
   - Sits in a standard 5/8” holder
   - Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle
   - Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)
   - Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover
   - For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)
   - Replacement Nozzle | #60-706 | $74.95
   - Sodium Bicarbonate (12 oz.) | #60-685 | $24.95

F. **iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher**
   - Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $150.95
   - Cleans better than just brushing & flossing
   - Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years
   - Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results
   - Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remineralizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - Brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs

G. **Pulpdent Embrace™**
   - Kit | #19-393 | $63.95
   - Contains 5% sodium fluoride with Xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate (released on contact with saliva)
   - Does not separate — no mixing required
   - Includes: 50 0.50mL unit doses with brush applicators & take-home patient instructions
   - Bubble gum flavor

---

**Practice Tips #9 & #45 | Handpiece Care**

Learn how to maintain your handpieces properly.
We have videos and instructions to help you.

[www.amerdental.blog/blog](http://www.amerdental.blog/blog)
Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel)
   #12-01 | $20.95

B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel)
   #12-02 | $16.95

C. 4 Hole (Swivel)
   #12-150 | $174.95
   • Universal swivel adaptor

Handpiece Converters

F. 3 Hole
   #12-11 | $59.95
   • Allowed 2 or 3 hole hp to be used on 4 hole hp tubing

G. 4 Hole
   #12-12 | $58.95
   • Allows 4 hole hp to be used on 2 or 3 hole hp tubing

Splicers

J. Anti-retraction Valve
   #05-60 | $17.95
   • Prevents backflow of water
   • Splices into the water coolant line of handpiece tubing

K. HP Tubing Slipper
   #12-20 | $14.95
   • Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

Swivel Quick Disconnects

Q. O-rings For QD Couplers
   • Call for other styles
   A-dec (pkg. 3) | #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   Kavo (pkg. 5) | #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5) | #12-191 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   Star 430 Series (pkg. 2) | #12-190 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

S. Star® Style
   • 1 year warranty
   S. For Slow-speed HP’s | #12-49 | $145.95
   T. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-46 | $145.95
   U. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-48 | $199.95
   V. 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-47 | $285.95

AA. A-dec Style
   • 1 year warranty
   4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-44 | $109.95
   6-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-45 | $189.95

For Air Pressure

Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

D. HP Pressure Gauge
   #14-76 | $39.95
   • Used to check handpiece’s air pressure
   • Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
   • Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

E. HP Air Pressure Adaptor
   #14-77 | $45.95
   • Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
   • Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters
- Muffles sound created by a handpiece
- Collects oil & moisture to prevent accumulation inside the control unit

G. For Single HP
   #55-37 | $21.95
   • Compatible with A-dec, Proma, & Dentech
   • Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

I. For Up to 4 HP’s
   #55-35 | $23.95
   • The filter is a 2” x 2” gauze
   • Compatible with A-dec, Proma, Dentech, & others

Gaskets

L. 4-hole | #12-22 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
M. 3-hole | #12-23 | (ea) $4.45 (6+) $3.95
N. 5-hole | #12-21 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
O. 6-hole | #12-24 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.25
P. 2-hole (Star Titan) | #12-26 | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

Kavo Style
- • Compatible with Kavo MULTIflex Lux, Lares, Star, Midwest, Sable, & Vector
- W. 6-pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
   Replacement Bulb | #20-900 | $44.95
X. 6-pin Swivel Connector | #12-03 | $234.95
   Replacement Bulb | #20-202 | $24.95
Y. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-04 | $139.95
Z. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-04 | $139.95
   • Compatible with MULTIflex-type couplers
   • For Kavo & Lares 4 hole handpieces

More Accessories Online! www.amerdental.com
## Kinetic Lighted Systems
- 1 year warranty

### Sunlite LAZER Power Packs
- Provides electrical connection and air activation for low voltage (<5VDC) accessories such as handpiece illumination systems
- Replacement power supply for A-dec, Beaverstate, DCI, Forest, Kinetic, or other brands of fibre optic system
- Includes: 5VDC transformer (connects to standard 110V outlet)

- For 2 Stations | #60-103 | $249.95
- For 5 Stations | #60-10 | $249.95

### Vari-Lux 5-hole Fiber Optic Tubing
- Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
- 4500° K color temperature
- Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
- Upgrade to LED from halogen
- Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)

### "Touch" Activated Fiber Optic Tubing
- "Touch" activated fiber optic tubing - with ground wire

### Straight Tubing
- 6' Tubing Length & 8' Bundle Length | #11-92-8 | $229.95
- 7' Tubing Length & 10' Bundle Length | #11-92-10 | $231.95

### LED Swivel Quick Disconnects
- Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
- Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit's drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
- Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, non-swivel, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

### Prometheus Couplers
- #12-14 | $314.95
- Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star

### 6-pin Style Illumination System
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7' of straight steril transparent tubing, air-electric switch, fittings, & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)

- For 2 Stations | #60-20 | $219.95
- For up to 2 accessories/handpiece stations (<5VDC)

- For 5 Stations | #60-10 | $249.95
- For up to 5 accessories/handpiece stations (<5VDC)

### 5-hole Style Illumination System
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7' of straight grey asepsis tubing

- For 2 Stations | #60-01 | $212.95
- For up to 2 accessories/handpiece stations (<5VDC)

- For 5 Stations | #60-03 | $231.95
- For up to 5 accessories/handpiece stations (<5VDC)

### Bulb-style Illumination Tubing
- 7’ Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb | #60-06 | $152.95
- 7’ Tubing Without Connector or Bulb | #60-03 | $71.95
- Bulb Only (Krypton) | #20-203 | $39.95

### Prometheus Couplers
- #12-14 | $314.95
- Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star

### Prometheus Couplers
- #12-14 | $314.95
- Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star
### Handpiece Adaptors for Flush Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Kavo Quick Disconnect</td>
<td>#HF-383</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Star Quick Disconnect</td>
<td>#HF-574</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type</td>
<td>#HF-385</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A-dec Assistina Style

#### In-line Filter

- **Model**: #HF-580
- **Price**: $22.95
- **Description**: Compatible with the Assistina Flush System, connects to 1/4” air line tubing.

### Handpiece Scrubber

- **Model**: #HF-20
- **Price**: $41.95
- **Description**: Pre-clean handpieces & instruments with your favorite disinfectant, brushes easily scrub off debris, autoclavable & chemiclaveable.

### Replacement Brushes (pkg. 8)

- **Model**: #HF-200
- **Price**: $20.95

### Lubricants

#### I. Vector Lubricant Cartridge

- **Model**: #15-931 (ea)
- **Price**: $42.95 (3+) $40.95
- **Features**: 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo Quattrocare lubrication systems only.

#### J. Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.)

- **Model**: #15-900 (ea)
- **Price**: $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- **Features**: Can be refilled & used again.

#### K. Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.)

- **Model**: #15-901 (ea)
- **Price**: $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- **Features**: Pkg. of 2 (refillable).

#### L. Pro-Kleen (8 oz.)

- **Model**: #15-930 (ea)
- **Price**: $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- **Features**: Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris.

#### M. Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.)

- **Model**: #15-91
- **Price**: $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- **Features**: Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors (see below).

#### BioLube®

- **Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable**
- **Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue**

#### H. 0.25 oz. Pin Oiler (each)

- **Model**: #15-905
- **Price**: $14.95

#### H. 0.25 oz. Pin Oiler (pkg. 5)

- **Model**: #15-904
- **Price**: $59.95

#### NEW! Handpiece Maintenance Kit

- **Regular Kit**: #15-908 | $39.95
- **Features**: Includes: 7” cleaning wires (12), Once-A-Day lubricant, & ProKleen cleaner

- **Deluxe Kit**: #15-909 | $74.95
- **Features**: Also includes a handpiece maintenance manual

- **NEW! Handpiece Adaptors**

- **Model**: Spray Adaptors
- **Description**: Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)

- **Model**: O. Kavo Multiflex Type | #15-921 | $9.95
- **Model**: P. Star Type | #15-922 | $9.95
- **Model**: Q. NSK Type | #15-923 | $9.95
- **Model**: R. For 4 Hole Handpiece | #15-924 | $9.95
- **Model**: S. W&H/A-dec Type | #15-925 | $9.95
- **Model**: T. Universal Type | #15-926 | $9.95
- **Model**: U. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.95

### DCI Handpiece

#### Flush System

- **Model**: #HF-010 | $182.95
- **Features**:Flushes handpieces quickly & can be used with any lubricant or cleaner
- Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces
- Easy to read gauge for correct pressure
- Adjustable air pressure
- Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4” supply tubing
- 1 year warranty
- Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

### Replacement Collection Bottle Only

- **Model**: #HF-016
- **Price**: $9.95

### Replacement Cap Only

- **Model**: #HF-017
- **Price**: $6.95
12 Blade Trimming/Finishing

SS White Carborundum Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5

A. 7379 Egg (FG) #BU-58 $44.95 $43.95
B. 7406 Egg (FG) #BU-59 $44.95 $43.95
C. 7408 Egg (FG) #BU-60 $44.95 $43.95
D. 7901 Needle (FG) #BU-61 $44.95 $43.95
E. CFT1 Composite (FG) #BU-62 $44.95 $43.95
F. CFT3 Composite (FG) #BU-64 $44.95 $43.95

Surgical

SS White Carborundum Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 10 or pkg. 100

SS Great White Gold Series Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 10 or pkg. 100

AA. 557 Straight Fissure - pkg. 10 #BU-67 $34.55 $33.55
BB. 557 St. Fissure - pkg. 100 #BU-67 $312.95 $302.95
BB. 1558 St. Fissure - pkg. 100 #BU-68 $312.95 $302.95

Crown & Amalgam Removal

Microcopy Carborundum Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank

CC. Pear (FG) #BU-30 $88.95 $86.95
- Head Diameter: 0.8 mm, Head Length: 1.9 mm; Pkg. 50
DD. Metal/Crown Cutter (FG) #BU-33 $85.95 $83.95
- Head Diameter: 1.2 mm, Head Length: 4.0 mm; Pkg. 25
EE. Straight Fissure Crosscut (FG) #BU-31 $88.95 $86.95
- Head Diameter: 1.0 mm, Head Length: 3.8 mm; Pkg. 50
FF. Round Trimming/Finishing (FG) #BU-32 $88.95 $86.95
- Head Diameter: 1.4 mm, Head Length: 1.1 mm; Pkg. 50
GG. Needle Trimming/Finishing (FG) #BU-34 $172.95 $167.95
- Head Diameter: 0.9 mm, Head Length: 3.6 mm; Pkg. 25
HH. Egg Trimming/Finishing (FG) #BU-35 $172.95 $167.95
- Head Diameter: 1.8 mm, Head Length: 3.4 mm; Pkg. 25

Parkell® Diamond Burs
- Single use diamond burs; great for preps
- Wide selection of grits and shapes (please specify)
- Pkg. 10

G. Long Needle - x-fine or medium (FG) #BU-170 $16.05 $15.35
H. Short Needle Nose Bullet - x-fine (FG) #BU-171 $16.05 $15.35
I. Large Football - medium (FG) #BU-172 $16.05 $15.35
J. Small Football - medium (FG) #BU-173 $16.05 $15.35
K. Short, Inverted Bulb - medium (FG) #BU-174 $16.05 $15.35
L. Egg - medium (FG) #BU-175 $19.95 $18.95
M. Short, Round End Taper - medium (FG) #BU-179 $16.05 $15.35
N. Precision Flame medium or coarse (FG) #BU-183 $16.05 $15.35
O. Ball - coarse (FG) #BU-185 $16.05 $15.35
P. Gross Reduction - coarse (FG) #BU-186 $16.05 $15.35
Q. Long, Round End Taper - coarse (FG) #BU-187 $16.05 $15.35
R. Flat End Taper - coarse (FG) #BU-188 $16.05 $15.35
S. Wheel - coarse (FG) #BU-189 $16.05 $15.35

Cleaning Brushes

SS.
Multipurpose Brush 7-1/8” L | #03-55 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Has 1/2” stainless steel bristles (autoclavable)

TT.
Scratch Brush 2-3/4” L | #03-59 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Has 1/4” stainless steel bristles

UU.
Telescopic Bur Brush 4-1/2” L | #03-50 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments
- Has brass bristles

NeoDiamond

Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
- Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
- Pkg. 25

II. Round End Taper (FG) #BU-01 $47.95 $45.35
II. Round End Taper (FG) #BU-02 $47.95 $45.35
J. Long Round End Taper (FG) #BU-03 $47.95 $45.35
K.K. Football (FG) #BU-04 $47.95 $45.35
L. LL. Flame (FG) #BU-05 $47.95 $45.35
M. MM. Flat End Cylinder (FG) #BU-06 $47.95 $45.35
N. NN. Egg (FG) #BU-07 $47.95 $45.35
O. OO. Flat End Taper (FG) #BU-08 $47.95 $45.35
P. PP. Pointed Cone (FG) #BU-09 $47.95 $45.35
Q. QQ. Round End Cylinder (FG) #BU-10 $47.95 $45.35
R. RR. Ball (FG) #BU-11 $47.95 $45.35
Holders & Brackets

Holder Bars

A. White Delrin Swivel
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

C. Asepsis Bar
- Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $96.95
4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Includes: 2 screws for mounting
4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

E. Wrap Around Bar
- 12” Across Front | #02-80 | $41.95
- 16” Across Front | #02-81 | $43.95
Mounting Bracket | #02-89 | $14.95
- For mounting to carts, under counters, etc.
- Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

Holder Brackets

F. Rounded Back Holder Brackets
- For rounded back holders
- Aluminum construction (except #02-48 - plastic)
- Specify: black, gray, silver, or white
1 Position | #02-48 | $7.95
- Specify: black, gray, silver, or white
2 Positions | #02-49 | $27.95
3 Positions | #02-50 | $31.95
4 Positions | #02-51 | $46.95

G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar With Bracket
- For standard slotted holders that attach to 1/2” dia. bar
- Powder coated aluminum
1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

H. Holder Bracket Plate W/Mounting Pin & Arm
- 1/2” dia. mounting pin - see page 132 for brackets (not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
3 Positions | #08-911 | $24.95
4 Positions | #08-910 | $26.95

Optional Canister Bracket
#08-87 | $14.95
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
- Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 10)
- Includes: mounting screws

Assistant’s Arms (for 2” diameter poles)

I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $354.95
With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $372.95
1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $59.95
- 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 31)

J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $372.95
With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $382.95

K. Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
- 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
- Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
With 3 Holder Bar | #08-98 | $584.95
With 4 Holder Bar | #08-981 | $599.95

L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
- Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
- Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing
With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $449.95

M. Optional Canister Bracket
#08-87 | $14.95
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
- Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 10)
- Includes: mounting screws
Automatic Handpiece Holders
- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8" o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a 1/2" diameter bar

With Off Switch
#10-03 | $41.95
- Specify: black or gray
- Lockout toggle prevents accidental handpiece operation when changing burs, etc.

Activation Valves Only
B. Closed | #10-10 | $12.95
- Normally closed (A-dec) style valve
C. Closed | #10-11 | $13.95
- Has a rear port
D. Normally Open | #10-12 | $12.95
- For non-A-dec style units

For Use on Straight Bar
Sterling | #10-05 | $39.95
- Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar

For Automatic HP
#02-03 | $19.95
- Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening

Round Backed Holders
HVE Hung @ Base
SE Hung @ Base

For Hanging at the Base
- Use with HVE’s only
- Has a 7/8" dia. holder opening
L. Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
M. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95
N. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
- Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar (sterling only)

For Hanging at the Tip
- Use for a/w syringes, SE’s, & HVE’s
- Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening
O. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95
Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
- Specify: gray or white
R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
- Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar (sterling only)

For Hanging at the Tip
- Use for SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
- Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening
I. For Hanging at the Tip
#02-01 | $10.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling

For Hanging at the Base
- Use with HVE’s only
- Has a 7/8" dia. holder opening
J. For Hanging at the Base
#02-02 | $11.95
- Specify: black, gray, or white

For Automatic Handpiece Holders
- Includes: 2 mounting screws for the holder bracket - page 30 (#08-910 or #08-911)
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling

Asepsis
Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
- For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

For Hanging at the Base
- Use with HVE’s only
- Has a 7/8" dia. holder opening
L. Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
M. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95
N. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
- Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar (sterling only)

For Hanging at the Tip
- Use for a/w syringes, SE’s, & HVE’s
- Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening
O. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95
Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
- Specify: gray or white
R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
- Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar (sterling only)

For Automatic HP
#02-03 | $19.95
- Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening

Holder Adaptor Sleeve
- Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8" holder

For Cavitron & MicroEtcher
#59-H | $10.95
- Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

What kind of handpiece holder do you need?
https://www.amerdental.com/blog.tech.tips-11
Quick Disconnect Connectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Female (With Shutoff)- 1/2” dia.</th>
<th>Inlet</th>
<th>Outlet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>#13-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes: 2 color-coded washers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Female (With Shutoff)- 1/16” dia.</td>
<td>3/8”</td>
<td>3/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Female (With Shutoff)- 1/4” mpt</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Male (No Shutoff)</td>
<td>3/8”</td>
<td>3/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Male (With Shutoff)</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Male (No Shutoff)</td>
<td>3/8”</td>
<td>3/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Valve Mounting Brackets- Holds QD’s and/or toggle valves</td>
<td>1/2” x 11/16” Holes</td>
<td>#05-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2” x 1/2” Holes</td>
<td>#05-91</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2” Hole- Single Hole</td>
<td>#05-90</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Air/Water Tracer Washer (each)</td>
<td></td>
<td>#13-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Work with both 1/4” &amp; 3/8” q/d’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Specify: blue or yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)

| I. | 1/4” o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair | #13-90 | $8.25 |
|    | 1/8” o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair | #13-91 | $8.25 |

J. Metal Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)

| J. | 1/4” o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair | #13-92 | $19.95 |
|    | 1/8” o.d. Tubing- Pkg. 5 pair | #13-93 | $19.95 |

K. 1/8” od. Tubing Delrin Connectors

| K. | Female Inline (With Shutoff)     | #13-15 | $19.95 |
|    | Male (No Shutoff)                | #13-16 | $19.95 |
|    | 1/4” od. Tubing Delrin Connectors|       | $8.95  |

L. 1/4” od. Tubing Aluminum Connectors

| L. | Female Connector (With Shutoff)  | #13-120 | $38.95 |
|    | Male (No Shutoff)                | #13-121 | $18.95 |

M. Air & Water Auxiliary QD Panel

| M. | #05-900 | $144.95 |
|    | • Includes: 1/4” water QD with flow control valve & 3/8” air QD with on/off toggle valve |

Maintenance Guides

Keep costs down by troubleshooting & repairing your own hp’s and equipment!

N. Technical Manual for Non-technical People

- Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from A/W syringes to x-rays
- Digital | #59-52 | $39.95
- Alphabetized menus with easy to follow links to information & illustrations
- Easy to print pages
- Windows or Mac operating systems
- Printed | #59-53 | $49.95

O. For Equipment

| O. | #59-55 | $49.95 |
|    | • Equipment upkeep & repair
|    | • Made by a dentist for dentists
|    | • DVD is 45 minutes long

P. For Handpieces

| P. | #59-54 | $39.95 |
|    | • Guide on handpieces, general maintenance, troubleshooting, & infection control tips
|    | • For Windows

Q. Sleeve Tool | #14-69 | $16.45 |
- Use to slide sleeve clamps over tubing/barbs

R. Tubing Splitter | #14-73 | $3.25 |

S. Tubing Tie Straps

| S. | 3” L (pkg. 10) | #14-94 | $4.45 |
|    | 6” L (pkg. 10) | #14-95 | $5.45 |

T. Velcro® One-wrap

| T. | Per Foot | #14-935 | $1.05 |
|    | Measures 3/4” W |
|    | Secure tubing, cords, etc.

W. Air Pressure Tool

| W. | #14-77 | $45.95 |
|    | • Attaches to 4 hole HP
|    | • No shut-off

X. Door Gasket Removal Tool

| X. | #DG-100 | $9.95 |

Y. Wrench Tools

| Y. | Small Hex | #14-82 | $7.45 |
|    | 0.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64,1/8, 9/64, 5/32, & 3/16 |
|    | Large Hex | #14-81 | $11.15 |
|    | 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4 |
|    | Metric Hex | #14-82 | $7.45 |
|    | 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, & 6 mm |

Z. Metal Tubing Snake

| Z. | 12” L | #14-740 | $69.95 |
|    | • On one end there is a fixed 3/16” dia. brass tip with a 1/8” dia. hole & on the other end there is a 10-32 male thread adapter for attachments
|    | Adaptor | #14-741 | $15.95 |

Maintenance Tools

| A. | Button Pin |
| B. | Valve Core |
| C. | 5/32” Hex |

3-in-1 Syringe Tool | #14-85 | $8.95 |
- Includes: 5/32” hex wrench, valve core wrench, & button pin removal tool

| D. | Tubing Cutter | #11-TC | $13.25 |

Wrench Tools

| E. | Small Hex | #14-82 | $7.45 |
|    | 0.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64,1/8, 9/64, 5/32, & 3/16 |
|    | Large Hex | #14-81 | $11.15 |
|    | 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 3/16, 7/32, & 1/4 |
|    | Metric Hex | #14-82 | $7.45 |
|    | 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, & 6 mm |

Metal Tubing Snake

| F. | 12” L | #14-740 | $69.95 |
|    | • On one end there is a fixed 3/16” dia. brass tip with a 1/8” dia. hole & on the other end there is a 10-32 male thread adapter for attachments
|    | Adaptor | #14-741 | $15.95 |

Air Attachments

| AA. | Magnet |
| AA. | Ring |

Source: www.amerdental.com
## Toggle Terms

**Standard**: on/off, stays in either position until moved

**Relieving**: used to activate remote valves & for air signal. They exhaust (“hiss”) when turned off. They are also called a “3-way” valve.

**Momentary**: turns off (springs back) when toggle/button is released

See more about toggles here: [www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19](http://www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19)

### A-dec Style Barb Configuration
- **Same function** (as standard toggles) with A-dec configured barb connectors
  - **A. Standard (for bowl rinse & cup fillers)**
    - #05-17 $26.95
    - Relieving #05-16 $26.95
    - Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks
  - **B. Signal Air Selector (for Century II cuspidors)**
    - #05-18 $36.95
    - Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks
    - Momentary #05-07 $32.95
    - For Century II cuspidors (1982 & after)
    - Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges
  - **C. Standard (bowl rinse & cup fillers)**
    - #05-09 $32.95
    - Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks
  - **D. Momentary (for pre-1982 cuspidors)**
    - #05-10 $29.95
    - Has 1 barb & 1 female thread

### Standard Barb Configuration
- **Standard (Toggle)** #05-01 $19.95
  - Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers
- **Relieving (Toggle)** #05-02 $19.95
  - Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks
- **Momentary (Toggle)** #05-03 $19.95
  - Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges
- **Momentary (Push Button)** #05-05 $20.95
  - Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges
- **Momentary & Relieving (Toggle)** #05-04 $19.95
  - Uses: pneumatic arm locks

### Blocks
- **F. Auto 3 HP Selection**
  - **Valve Block** #49-87 $174.95
  - Used for the auto activation of handpieces
  - Solid heavy duty brass construction
- **H. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)**
  - **Handpiece Block** #AK-61 $269.95
  - Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
  - Designed with anti-retraction features
- **K. Manual**
  - **#05-20** $19.95
  - Use for activation of electric accessories up to 125V

### Air Activated (Water)
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)

### Valves
- **L. Water On/Off** #05-50 $36.95
- **M. Water On/Off (Clippard brand)** #05-52 $43.95
- **N. Combo Flow Control** #05-510 $55.95
- **O. Combo Flow Control** #05-51 $54.95
  - Compatible with DCI, Marus, and Pelton & Crane models

### Routing Valves
- **Q. Needle Valve** #05-11 $19.95
  - Variable control of air or water volume
- **R. Air Activated Valve** #05-511 $40.95
  - For 1 to 2 handpieces & small barbs,
  - Works w/Beaverstate 2 hp auto units
- **S. Two-Way A/W Valve** #05-08 $31.95
  - Routes air/water from 1 port in to 2 out or 2 ports in to 1 out

### Anti-retraction
- **For HP Water Coolant** #05-60 $17.75
  - Includes: small barbs (1/8” od tubing), large barbs (1/4” od tubing), & sleeve clamps

### Time Delay
- **For Cuspidor/Cup Filler** #56-08 $59.95
  - Has a ¼” poly compression inlet & outlet
  - For A-dec, DCI, Marus, & others

### Remote Water On/Off
- **U.**
  - Eliminates worries of “after hours” water damage
  - 110V AC
  - 1/2” FPT #05-80-1/2 $229.95
  - 3/4” FPT #05-80-3/4 $269.95
Regulators & Gauges

A. Master On/Off
#05-54 | $122.95
- Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
- Activated by “releasing” type on/off valve (#05-02)
- Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
- Specify for: air or water
Filter Element | #49-53 | $3.45

D. Round Gauge
#07-11 | $21.95
- Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

F. A/W Regulator With Gauge
- For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $94.95
W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $73.95
Filter W/Fittings | #49-50 | $29.95
- For 1/4" tubing
Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $4.95
35 Micron Filter Only | #49-52 | $25.95
Repair Kit | #07-03 | $19.95

A/W Manual Shutoff
I. Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
- Inlet installs on main supply of water or air
- 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8" nipple
Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

Mini Regulator With Filter
J. W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95

A/W Mini Regulator
K. Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
- Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
Non-adjustable | #07-17 | $27.95
- Designed for water bottle systems
- Preset to 40 psi

B. Rectangular Gauge
#15-05 | $47.95
- Mounts in a 1/2" H x 1-3/4" L enclosure
- Barb fitting for tubing

C. On/Off Indicator
#15-01 | $21.95
- Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
- Mounts into a 1/2" dia. hole

E. Panel Mounting Gauge
#15-03 | $26.95
- Mounts into a 1-5/8" dia. hole
- Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

G. Air Regulator W/Filter
- Adjustable to 125 psi
W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95
Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95

H. Mounting Bracket
7/16" | #07-19 | $4.95
- Hole accepts 7/16" regulators & toggles
- Photo: shown with regulator (#07-15)

I. Plug-ins are shown for each model

J. Element

K. Replacement for Dentsply filter elements

L. Cavithron-style Insert O-rings
Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-2 | $12.95
- Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

M. Cavithron Water Regulator
#59-80 | $61.95
- For Cavithron 3000, Prophy Jet 30, CaviJet 30, Cavi-Endo 25, & Cavi-Med

N. Dentsply Water Regulator
- For SPS Type | #05-40 | $118.95
- For Cavithron SPS Technology scalers

O. Dentsply Water Regulator
W/Extended Stem | #05-41 | $61.95
- Includes: 1/4" poly connector

P. Water Solenoid Valve Assemblies
- Specs: 24V with 1/8" FPT
Bobcat (shown) | #05-81 | $119.95
Bobcat (Pro G130) | #05-85 | $109.95
Cavitron | #05-82 | $117.95
Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-83 | $121.95
- Fits Cavithron SPS Technology scalers
Dentsply (Prophy Jet) | #05-84 | $97.95

Q. Time Delay Glass Fuses
1/8A, 250V (pkg. 5) | #05-843 | $16.95
- Fits Bobcat Pro G130, Jet Plus G132, Jet w/SPS G120, Plus Scaler G131, Prophy Jet G122, & USL Ultrasonic Sclaler G119

R. Foot Switches
- All models have 8’ L cords
R. Cavithron (3000 & 2002) | #04-61 | $119.95
S. Cavithron (Select Type) | #04-64 | $129.95
T. Cavithron (SPS) | #04-63 | $142.95
U. Cavithron (Select SPS) | #04-65 | $129.95
+ Cavithron (G130) | #04-66 | $129.95
- See online for photograph of connection

S. Tubing
X. Silcryn™ Universal | #11-95 | $24.95
- Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8" od) in a jacketed sleeve (7; black)
Y. For Cavithron & Prophy Jet | #11-88 | $29.95
- For C-100 & C-200 models (7; gray)
Z. 25k Tubing & HP | #59-95-H | $84.95
- Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentameric, Art, & others
- Includes: 1/8" od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit
30k Tubing & HP | #69-710-H | $94.95

Tubing
30k Tubing & HP | #69-710-H | $94.95

See page 50 for scalers
Foot Controls
- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: "ribbed" large line & each foot control accessory requires an additional line out

NOTE: Before ordering, count the lines "connected" to ensure the correct foot control

Water On/Off Control

Foot Control Repair Parts

F. A-dec Style On/Off Assembly | #04-39 | $24.95
G. A-dec Style Momentary Button Assembly | #04-38 | $26.95
H. Internal Ring | #04-35 | $15.95
I. On/Off Toggle Only (fits A-dec) | #04-34 | $7.95
J. On/Off Toggle Only | #04-37 | $7.95

Pin Only for Toggle (not pictured) | #AK-200 | $3.55

Asepsis Tubing: has a smooth exterior (shown in sterling)
Non-Asepsis Tubing (shown in gray)

Foot Control Repair

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines "connected" to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup

A. Standard II | #04-20 | $68.95
B. Standard I (With Shroud) | #04-01 | $79.95

A-dec Style
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines "connected" to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup

B. Standard (3 hole tubing) | #04-40 | $119.95
B. Standard (4 hole tubing) | #04-41 | $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory

C. With Water On/Off Option (4 hole tubing) | #04-42 | $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory

C. Standard I (Water On/Off) | #04-02 | $131.95
D. Standard I (On/Off & Air On/Off) | #04-04 | $178.95
- With 4 hole tubing for hookup
- Air on/off used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

E. Standard I (Air On/Off) | #04-03 | $139.95
- With 3 hole tubing for hookup
- Used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)
- Large holes 5/16" o.d. & small holes 1/8" o.d.
- Sold per foot
  2 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-20 | $1.90
  4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-23 | $2.95
  2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-21 | $1.40
  3 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-24 | $1.80
  4 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-22 | $1.95
  5 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-25 | $2.95

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)
- Large holes 5/16" o.d. & small holes 1/8" o.d.
- Sold per foot
  5 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-27 | $5.15

Repair Kits
- Compatible with the brands listed only

L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) | #AK-22 | $24.95
M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) | #AK-21 | $20.95
N. For A-dec "Foot Control III" | #AK-20 | $23.95
O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-51 | $16.95
P. For Beaverstate | #04-29 | $18.45
Q. For Standard American | #04-50 | $14.95
R. For Standard DCI | #04-30 | $12.45
S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-36 | $16.45
T. For Marus (pre 2002) | #04-25 | $35.95
U. For Forest | #04-28 | $19.95
**For Air/Water Syringes**
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling
- 2 Hole Asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-11 | $1.15
- 2 Hole Asepsis (coiled, 7’ L) | #11-10 | $1.75
- 2 Hole Asepsis (Silcryn™, per foot) | #11-14 | $1.25
  - Flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
  - Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
- 3 Hole Non-asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-13 | $2.05
  - For recirculating type heated syringes, heavy duty
  - Gray colored only

**For Surgical**
- Sold per foot (gray colored)
- Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone) | #11-35 | $3.95
  - For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4" i.d.
- Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex) | #11-34 | $2.55
  - For use with surgical aspirators
  - Tubing Flow Clamp | #Q-TC | $10.95
  - Ratcheting clamp to adjust flow

**For High Volume Evacuators (HVE’s)**
- Standard 1/2" i.d. tubing for HVE’s
- E. Asepsi-Flex® | #11-63 | $2.85
  - Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
  - Molded-in plastic spiral for strength
- F. Asepi | #11-68 | $2.95
  - Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- G. Silcryn™ | #11-62 | $3.25
  - Smooth interior, flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
  - Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
- H. Corrugated | #11-61 | $2.75

**For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)**
- Drive air exhausts back through the tubing- 2 large holes for drive air & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
- For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces
- Specify: gray, black, or sterling
- Straight (sold per foot) | #11-06 | $1.65
- Coiled (7’ L) | #11-05 | $1.95
- Silcryn™ (sold per foot) | #11-07 | $1.85
  - Flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
  - Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
  - Specify: gray or sterling

**For Handpieces (3 Hole, Borden, Asepsis)**
- Drive air exhausts at the handpiece- 1 large hole for drive air to the handpiece, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
- For use with any 1, 2, or 3 hole Borden style handpieces
- Specify: gray or sterling
- Straight (sold per foot) | #11-02 | $1.95
- Coiled (7’ L) | #11-01 | $2.05

**For Saliva Ejectors (SE’s)**
- Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32” i.d.) & flexible
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- Smooth | #11-32 | $1.20
- Silcryn™ | #11-33 | $1.35
  - Has a soft matte like appearance & will not tangle
  - Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time

**For Vacuum Hookups**
- Tubing has a 5/8 i.d.
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- Corrugated | #11-65 | $2.95
- Asepsi-Flex® | #11-64 | $3.95
  - Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
  - Molded-in plastic spiral for strength
- **For Cuppidor Drain Hookups**
  - Tubing has a smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
  - Gray only (sold per foot)
- 7/16” i.d. | #11-41 | $2.55
- 5/8” i.d. | #11-42 | $2.95

**For Vacuum Line Connectors**
- I. 5/16” o.d. x 5/16” o.d. (stainless steel) | #13-67 | $12.95
- J. 1/2” o.d. x 5/8” o.d. | #13-65 | $12.25
- K. T-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. | #13-70 | $17.95
- L. Y-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 5/16” o.d. | #13-71 | $27.95
- M. Y-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. | #13-68 | $11.95
- Y-shaped 1/4” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. | #13-69 | $11.55

**For Delivery Units**
- Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.
- Corrugated umbilical tubing (sold per foot)
- 3/4” I.D. Tubing | #11-66 | $3.45
  - End Cuff (for 3/4” I.D. tubing) | #11-C66 | $6.05
  - 1-1/4” I.D. Tubing | #11-51 | $4.55
  - End Cuff (for 1-1/4” I.D. tubing) | #11-C51 | $6.95
  - 2” I.D. Tubing | #11-50 | $6.95
  - End Cuff (for 2” I.D. tubing) | #11-C50 | $8.95

**For Supply Hookups**
- Sold per foot
- P. 1/8” o.d. x 1/16” i.d. | #11-56 | $0.85
  - Connects to small barbs
  - Specify: blue, clear, red, or yellow
- Q. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. | #11-55 | $1.10
  - Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
  - Specify: gray or blue
- R. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. (braided) | #11-58 | $2.20
  - Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
  - Gray colored only
- S. 3/8” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
  - Connects to 3/8” poly compression fittings
  - Gray colored only
**Repair Parts**

**A-dec Style**

**Junction Box Assembly**
- A. Black Valve Service Kit (for Water) 
  - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston
  - #AK-53 $22.95
- B. Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water) 
  - Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem
  - #AK-50 $23.95
- C. White Valve Service Kit (for Air)
  - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston
  - #AK-52 $22.95
- D. Air Coolant Valve & Master Regulator Kit 
  - Fits HP air coolant valve & a/w master regulator valves
  - Includes: diaphragms, valve stem, o-rings, conical compression spring, helical compression springs, & socket head screws
  - #AK-54 $24.95
- E. Diaphragm - 1” x 1”; Pkg. 6 
  - #AK-03 $17.95
- F. 5 Hole Gasket - Pkg. 6 
  - #AK-04 $17.95
- G. 9 Hole Gasket - Pkg. 6 
  - #AK-05 $17.95
- H. 4 Hole Diaphragm (Small) - 3/4” x 3/4”; Pkg. 6 
  - #AK-06 $17.95
- I. Water Coolant Valve Service Kit 
  - Includes: diaphragm, valve stem, o-rings, conical compression spring, helical compression springs, & socket head screw
  - #AK-57 $25.95
- J. E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade 
  - Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
  - Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring
  - #AK-58 $20.95
- See page 126 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

**Control Head Assembly**
- K. Century I & PAC Water Valve Kit 
  - Includes: valve core, stem, screws, spring, piston, & o-rings
  - #AK-55 $25.95
- L. Manifold Tubing Connector Gasket - Pkg. 3 
  - #AK-10 $21.95

**Handpiece Control Blocks**
- M. Century II Service Kit 
  - Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings
  - Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units
  - #AK-01 $28.95

**Dentech**

**Universal Diaphragm Material**
- #49-490 $30.95
- Can’t find the right size? Cut your own diaphragms
- One 11” x 8.5” x .03” sheet

**On/Off Indicator Kit**
- #49-440 $79.95
- Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

**Control Block Kits**
- A. Coolant Block 
  - Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm
  - #49-40 $30.95
- B. 3 HP Block 
  - Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings
  - #49-41 $30.95
- C. Multifunction Block 
  - For 3 HP stations & 1 syringe
  - Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings
  - #49-43 $39.95

**Century+ Service Kit**
- Includes: block assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings
- #AK-650 $99.95

**Century+ Clear Gasket**
- Fits HP air coolant valve & a/w master regulator valves
- #AK-70 $3.25

**Century+ Diaphragm**
- #AK-72 $3.25

**Century+ Check Valve Cartridge**
- #AK-73 $12.95

**Century+ Plug for Check Valve**
- #AK-77 $12.95

**Century+ Air Bleed Valve Cartridge**
- #AK-74 $12.95

**Century+ Water Valve Cartridge**
- #AK-75 $19.95

**Century+ Plug for Water Valve**
- #AK-78 $19.95

**Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb)**
- #AK-79 $22.95

**Excellence Two-way Bleed Valve**
- #AK-80 $16.95

**AA. Continental Whip Two-way Bleed**
- #AK-81 $16.95

**BB. Diaphragm - 500 model; Pkg. 5**
- #AK-660 $15.95

**CC. Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry)**
- Fits HP water valve & a/w master regulator valves
- #AK-661 $15.95

**DD. Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet)**
- #AK-662 $34.95

**EE. Stem Adjustment Tools**
- #AK-663 $31.95

**FF. Air Coolant Stem**
- Century Plus & 500 models
- #AK-665 $8.95

**GG. Drive Air Stem - 300 & 500 models**
- #AK-664 $4.95

**HH. Water Flow Adjustment Stem**
- Century Plus & 500 models
- #AK-666 $7.95

**II. Barb Retainer - 500 models**
- #AK-667 $8.95
### Chair Assembly Parts

- **A. Armrest Latch Kit (Priority 1005) | #AK-400 | $16.95**
  - Includes: latch & compression spring

- **B. Potentiometer | #AK-431 | $13.95**
  - Fits: Cascade, Decade, Positioner, Priority, & Performance III (pre-2001)

- **C. Capacitor Kit | #AK-418 | $39.95**
  - Fits: Cascade 1040; Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer III; Positioner 1030; & Priority 1005

- **D. Solenoid Valve Kit | #AK-419 | $61.95**
  - Includes: valve, 2 wire nuts, 2 o-rings, & 1 cable tie

### Circuit Boards

- **H. Fuse (6A, 250V) | #AK-410 | $21.95**
- **I. ‘A’ Box Circuit Boards | #AK-408 | $267.95**

### Cylinders

- **J. Tilt Cylinder Hose Assembly | #AK-420 | $59.95**
- **K. Lift Cylinder Hose Assembly | #AK-421 | $53.95**

- **L. Tilt Cylinder Kit | #AK-422 | $309.95**
  - Includes: cylinder, 2 socket head cap screws, & thread-locker

- **L. Lift Cylinder Kit | #AK-423 | $365.95**
  - Includes: cylinder, socket head cap screw, & thread-locker

### Foot Control Parts

- **N. Foot Switch Cable | #AK-429 | $39.95**
- **O. Foot Switch Membrane | #AK-430 | $62.95**

### Cable Assemblies

- **E. Main Cable Kit | #AK-402 | $288.95**
  - Includes: assembly, 3 12" cable ties, & 2 4" cable ties
  - **Cable Assembly Only | #AK-401 | $214.95**

- **F. For Control Switches | #AK-404 | $52.95**

- **G. Brake Cable | #AK-427 | $49.95**
  - Includes: brake cable & hex nut
  - **Brake Cable Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95**

### Hydraulics

- **M. Fluid (16 oz.) | #53-61 | $10.95**

### Switches

- **P. Miniature Switch (Priority 1005) | #AK-413 | $11.95**
- **Q. Tilt Limit Switch Assembly (Priority 1005) | #AK-414 | $49.95**

- **R. Push Button Switch | #AK-415 | $10.95**
  - Fits: Cascade 1040, Decade 1021, & Priority 1005

- **S. Modified Limit Switch | #AK-416 | $10.95**
  - Fits: Cascade 1040; Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer III; Positioner 1030; & Priority 1005

- **T. Micro Switch | #AK-417 | $10.75**
  - Fits: Decade 1010, 1011, 1020, & 1021; Performer I, II, & III

- **U. Paddle Switch Assembly (Priority 1005) | #AK-412 | $321.95**
  - Specify: left or right

- **V. Rocker Switch Assembly | #AK-411 | $159.95**
  - Specify: left or right
**Film Processor Parts**

**AIR TECHNIQUES PERI PRO I, II, & III**

- **Main Transport Repair Kits**
  - Complete rebuild of Main Transport Assembly
  - Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of: AT-14; 10 of: AT-06
- **Peri Pro III**
  - Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 each of AT-21, AT-22; 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; & 10 of: AT-06

- **Process & Power Switches**
  - For Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+) & Peri Pro III
  - For Peri Pro (S/N 15000+), Peri Pro II (S/N 15143+), & Peri Pro III

- **Chemistry Components**
  - For Peri Pro III
  - Drain Tubing: Peri Pro III; sold per foot
  - Drain Valve: Peri Pro III
  - Heater Plate: Peri Pro III

- **Shutter Release Parts**
  - For Peri Pro I & II
  - Shutter Release Bar: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Extension Spring: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Timer Gear: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Speed Reducer Gear: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Storage Plate: Peri Pro III
  - Spring Pin: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Retaining Ring: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Rubber Plate Bumpers: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Top Plate Pin: Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Compression Spring: Peri Pro I, II, & III

- **Dryer Components**
  - 5A, 250V Main Fuse: pkg. 5, Peri Pro I, II, & III
  - Thermal Fuse: Peri Pro I & II
  - Thermal Fuse Terminal Bushing: pkg. 3
  - Peri Pro I & II Dryer Heater Assembly
  - Peri Pro III Dryer Heater Assembly

**Film Accessories**

- For Peri Pro I, II, & III
- Film Carriers: pkg. 5
- White: holds #0 & #00
- Black: holds #1 film

- Aluminum Film Inlet Grill:
  - #AT-60 $36.95
  - Aluminum construction outlasts the original mfg’s plastic grill

- Film Catcher: #AT-70 $28.95

Please call for additional parts!

www.amerdental.com

Free Estimates!
Now repairing all makes & models!
**Transport Rack/Processor Repair- All Models**
- 1 year warranty $159.95 + parts
- Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

**Main Transport Repair Kits**

**Process & Power Switches**

**Chemistry Components**

**Shutter Release Parts**

**Dryer Components**

**Film Accessories**

www.amerdental.com
### Film Processor Parts

**Air Techniques A/T 2000**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/air-techniques

- **A. Drain Tube Washer** - Pkg. 6  
  #AT-38 $21.95
- **B. Heater Bar O-ring** - Pkg. 6  
  #AT-36 $19.95
- **C. Agitator Thumb Screw** - Pkg. 8  
  #AT-42 $9.95
- **D. Water Level Sensor**  
  #AT-41 $54.95
- **E. Drive Motor Board**  
  #AT-40 $125.95
- **F. Water Solenoid Valve**  
  #AT-45 $121.95
- **G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly**  
  #AT-44 $199.95
- **H. Base PC Board**  
  #AT-46 $149.95
- **I. Chemical Heating Bar**  
  #AT-39 $415.95
- **J. Heater & Fan Assembly**  
  #AT-86 $539.95

**Gendex GXP**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/gendex

- **A. Belt** - Fits developer, fixer, wash, & dryer racks  
  #GX-03 $21.95
- **B. Replenishing Pump**  
  #GX-04 $235.95
- **C. Solution Agitator**  
  #GX-21 $30.95
- **D. Drive Motor**  
  #GX-20 $499.95
- **E. Heater**  
  #GX-19 $129.95
- **F. Helical Gear Kit** - Fits drive shaft  
  #GX-06 $27.95
- **G. Drive Gear** - Fits developer, fixer, & wash racks  
  #GX-02 $29.95
- **H. Drive Gear** - Fits dryer rack  
  #GX-07 $59.95
- **I. Plastic Gear-12 Tooth (3/16” i.d.)**  
  #PH-09 $7.95

**For X-ray Head**

- **J. Power Switch** - For 765 DC Intraoral  
  #GX-16 $21.95
- **K. Power Switch** - For: GX-770 Intraoral  
  #GX-17 $23.95

### Rack Component Kits

**Rack Component Kits**

- **Wash/Dry Rack (new rack)**  
  #PH-410 $1,099.95
- **Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set**  
  #PH-59 $145.95
- **Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack)**  
  #PH-400 $699.95
- **Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set**  
  #PH-58 $149.95
- **Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only**  
  #PH-20 $23.95
- **Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only**  
  #PH-21 $37.95

### More Repair Parts Online!

www.amerdental.com/repair-and-replacement-parts
Autoclave Parts

**Autoclave/Sterilizer Door Gaskets**

- Replace annually or when damaged.
- Easy Installation.
- More parts at www.amerdental.com/door-gasket

### MDT/Harvey:
- Models: 4000, 5000, E & Aquaclove 10
- Model D
- Models: 6000 & Aquaclove 30
- Model MDT GLS 10" & MC10

### Midmark/Ritter:
- Models: M7 & 7 Speedclave
- Model M9 & M9D Ultracleave
- Door Dam for Model M9 & M9D
  - Only fits door with pin mounts
- Door Dam for Model M9
  - Only fits door with metal flap
- Model M11 & M11D Ultracleave
- Door Dam for Model M11

### Castle:
- Model 777

### Eagle:
- Model 10
- Door Dam for Model 10

### Spectroliner:
- Model 714

### KavoKlave/Prestige:

- Models: OCM & GN
- Models: OCR & OCR+
- Model Sentry
- Model Validator 8" & Delta AE
- Model Validator 10" & Delta AF
- Door Spacer (Validator models)

### Tuttener:
- Model 1730 & Valueclave
- Model 2340M
  - Serial number of 8806 or greater
  - Square cross section
- Model 2540
- Model 3850/3870 E, EA, & M

### Statim Cassette Seals:
- Model 2000
- Model 5000
- A-dec/W & H:
  - Lisa

### A-dec/W & H Lisa Style

### Sterilizer Maintenance Kits

**For Midmark Ultracloves**
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters
- M9 Sterilizer
  - #MR-71 $127.95
  - M11 Sterilizer
  - #MR-72 $136.95

**For Pelton & Crane autoclaves**
- Validator 8 Sterilizer
  - #PA-73 $112.95
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter
- Validator 8" & Delta AE Sterilizers
  - #PA-76 $99.95
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, air valve o-ring, & 2 fill line filters
- OCM Sterilizer
  - #PA-71 $109.95
  - Includes: gasket, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter

**For Statim autoclaves**
- Includes: cassette seal, water filter, biological filter, & compressor filter
- 2000 Sterilizer
  - #SM-64 $159.95
  - 5000 Sterilizer
  - #SM-65 $189.95

### Filters
- A. In-line Water Filter
  - #AK-900 $18.95
- B. Water Pump
  - #AK-901 $205.95
- C. Water Supply Tubing - 12" L
  - #AK-902 $7.95
- D. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit
  - #AK-903 $319.95
  - Includes: 2 diaphragms, butterfly valves, & 4 o-rings
- E. Air Intake Filter - 3 micron filter
  - #AK-904 $49.95
- F. EV1/EV3 Valve
  - #AK-905 $200.95
- EV2/EV4 Valve
  - #AK-907 $215.95
- EV5 Valve
  - #AK-905 $180.95

### Pressure Components
- C. Bellows Kit - all Pelton & Crane units
  - #PA-32 $63.95
- D. Main Valve Kit
  - #PA-79 $32.95
  - OCM, OCR & OCR+ & Sentry
  - Includes: valve button, retaining spring, main valve o-ring, & 2 valve packings

### Temperature Components
- E. Overheat Thermostat
  - #PA-50 $19.95
- Reservoir Filter & O-ring
  - #PA-67 $21.95
  - All Valves & Delta, threaded style
- B. HEPA Filter - Delta
  - #TU-60 $82.95

### Miscellaneous
- H. Bell Timer - OCM, OCR & OCR+, & Sentry
  - #PA-49 $92.95
- I. Timer & Function Knob
  - #PA-03 $39.95
- J. Stainless Steel Instrument Trays
  - 13” x 5” x 1” for OCM & Sentry
  - #PA-40 $85.95
  - 13” x 6-1/2” x 1” for OCM
  - #PA-41 $89.95
- K. Pel-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner - 16 oz
  - #PA-91-$16.95

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane
**Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave**

A. Fill Filter- M9 & M11 \#MR-38 $26.95  
B. Overtemp Thermostat- M7, M9, & M11 \#MR-42 $37.95  
C. Door Handle Kit- 7 & M7 \#MR-74 $37.95  
D. Door Motor Assembly- M9 & M11 \#MR-44 $179.95  
E. Spanner Nut- M7, M9, M11, & M11D \#MR-55 $21.95  
F. Water Level Sensor- M9 & M11 \#MR-61 $33.95  
G. Sleeve for Temperature Gauge  
   - Models: 7 & M7; Pkg. 5 \#MR-73 $9.95  
H. Mesh Filters- pkg. 2  
   - Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11 \#MR-89 $145.95  
I. Air Vent Bellows- M7, M9, & M11 \#MR-98 $117.95  
J. Safety Valve (40 PSI)- 1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT \#MR-93 $47.95  
K. Mid-Cleaner- 16 oz. \#MR-640 $19.95  
L. Main Harness- M9 & M11 \#MR-45 $51.95  
M. Printer Cartridge- M9 & M11 \#MR-46 $17.95  
N. Steam Block Kit- M9 \#MR-56 $54.95  
O. Steam Block Kit- M11 \#MR-57 $54.95  
P. Snap Clips- M9 & M11; Pkg. 10 \#MR-58 $3.55  
Q. Rack & Tray Kit- M9 \#MR-200 $320.95  
R. Rack & Tray Kit- M11 \#MR-205 $399.95  
   - Includes: tray rack (#MR-203), 2 small instrument trays (#MR-201), 2 large instrument trays (#MR-202), & tray plate (#MR-204)  
S. Rack & Tray Kit- M11 \#MR-205 $399.95  
   - Includes: tray rack (#MR-209), 2 small instrument trays (#MR-207), 2 large instrument trays (#MR-208), & tray plate (#MR-206)  

**STATIM 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top**

A. Cassette Seal- Model 2000 \#SM-10 $74.95  
   - Cassette Seal- Model 5000 \#SM-11 $81.95  
B. Probe Bracket Kit- Model 5000 \#SM-460 $280.95  
   - Includes: 2 compression sleeves, 2 compression nuts, 2 copper tubings, probe bracket, microswitch kit, & thermocouple  
C. Air Compressor Filter- Model 5000 only \#SM-62 $35.95  
D. Biological Filter \#SM-63 $51.95  
E. Compressor Filter- Model 2000 only \#SM-15 $10.95  
F. Spanner Nut \#SM-43 $21.95  
G. Solenoid Plunger Kit \#SM-42 $81.95  
   - Requires #SM-43  
H. Fuse for PC Board- pkg. 5  
   - Use on Model 2000 & 5000  
   - Requires #SM-43  
I. Time Delay- 15A/250V \#SM-20 $18.95  
   - Time Delay- 1/4A/250V \#SM-23 $19.95  
J. Condenser Waste Bottle Kit \#SM-50 $134.95  
   - Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing  
   - Use on Model 2000 & 5000  
K. Replacement Waste Bottle \#SM-51 $73.95  
L. Replacement Quick Disconnects \#SM-503 $49.95  
M. Service Kit \#SM-60 $329.95  
   - Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case  
   - Models 900, 2000, & 5000  

**MDT/Harvey Autoclave & Chemiclave**

More parts at: [www.amerdental.com/statim](http://www.amerdental.com/statim)
**Temperature/Pressure Components**

A. Air Valve Jet - Black top, 110v
   - Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M
   - TW-21 $25.95

B. Temperature & Pressure Gauge
   - Models: 2340M, 2540M, 2540MK
   - TW-12 $111.95

C. Safety Thermostat - manual reset
   - Models: 1730MK, 2340 M/MM, 2540 M/MM
   - TW-24 $115.95

D. Control Thermostat with Knob
   - Models: 1730M, 2340M, 2540M
   - TW-23 $144.95

E. Overtemp Thermostat
   - Opens @ 302° F & closes @ 115° F
   - TW-009 $10.95

F. Multi-Purpose Valve Assembly - long shaft
   - Models: 1730 M/MM, 2340 M/MM, 2540 M/MM
   - TW-59 $200.95

G. 3 mm Plunger Kit
   - Models: E29, EZ10, & EZ10K
   - TW-77 $46.95

   6 mm Plunger Kit
   - Models: E29, EZ10, EZ10K, 1730E/EK, 2340/EK, 2540/EK, 3870E
   - TW-76 $46.95

H. Heater Element - 110v
   - TW-06 $128.95

   Check thermostat & controllers before changing element
   - Models: 2540 E & M (others available - call)

I. Safety Valve Kit
   - Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M
   - TW-10 $131.95

   Specify: 110v or 220v & 37 or 40 psi

**Filters**

J. Mesh Filters - Pkg. 2
   - TW-63 $18.95

   Used to filter chamber debris at fill & vent ports

K. HEPA Filter - Models: EA, EKA, & EZ
   - TW-60 $88.95

**Reservoir Components**

L. Water Reservoir/Filter Cover
   - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
   - TW-69 $22.95

   Fits: Water reservoir & HEPA filter compartment

M. Water Reservoir Dipstick
   - TW-64 $10.95

**Door Components**

N. Door Bellows Assembly
   - Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540
   - TW-30 $62.95

O. Door Switch
   - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
   - TW-65 $45.95

P. Rubber Boot for Door Switch
   - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
   - TW-61 $11.95

   Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering

Q. Door Bellows
   - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
   - TW-19 $17.95

R. Door Bellows Housing Bolt
   - Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
   - TW-62 $13.95

**Miscellaneous**

S. Knob Only - Timer & Multi-Purpose
   - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK
   - TW-49 $12.95

   Knob Only - Thermostat Knob
   - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK
   - TW-50 $12.95

T. Timer with Knob - 60 minute
   - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK
   - TW-08 $83.95

U. Tuttnauer Service Kit (model info online)
   - Includes: simulator, 3 wire harnesses, pressure gauge, test point board, ribbon cable, trim pot adjustment tool, max register thermometer, & heavy duty carry case
   - TW-01 $409.95

V. Power Switch
   - Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK
   - TW-09 $42.95

W. Fuse, Mini Fuse - 2A, 250V, pkg. 5
   - SM-24 $9.95

X. Tutt-Clean Cleaner - box of 10 packets
   - TW-150 $22.95

Y. Ribbon Cable - 12’ L
   - TW-013 $19.95

Z. Amber Signal Light
   - TW-014 $9.95

AA. Green Signal Light
   - TW-015 $9.95

BB. Blue LCD Display Assembly
   - TW-001 $400.95

Blue Keypad Only
   - TW-002 $159.95

**Filters Installed At Point Of Use**

A. Filter for Compressed Air
   - Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing
   - TW-55 $92.95

   Element changes color when saturated with oil & water

B. Replacement Element
   - TW-56 $42.95

**Filters Installed After Compressor**

A. Water/Solid Particle Filter
   - Compatible with Air Techniques
   - TW-71 $127.95

B. Oil Removal Filter
   - Use with & installed after a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)
   - TW-70 $219.95

C. Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter
   - TW-79 $269.95

Replacement Element - ea.
   - TW-79 $35.95
**Air Intake**

A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit
   - #CO-01 $52.95
   - Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter
   - Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly

B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element
   - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
   - #CO-030 $109.95
   - Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter

C. Air Intake Filter (1/4" MPT) - Metal style
   - For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02
   - #CO-03 $35.95
   - Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter

D. 2" dia. x 2" L Foam Element for Air Intake Filter
   - For Midmark/Matrix & Tech West Turbine
   - #CO-05 $5.95
   - Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

**Capacitors**

F. For Air Techniques, Midmark (Apollo & Matrix), & Tech West - 115 V
   - #CO-637 $33.95
   - Includes: o-ring

G. For Air Techniques, Midmark (Apollo & Matrix), & Tech West - 250 V
   - #CO-636 $35.95
   - Includes: o-ring

H. For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac), Midmark (Matrix), Tech West, & Turbine Industries - 370 V
   - #CO-641 $35.95
   - Includes: o-ring

I. Capacitor & Wire Assembly (Pelton)
   - #CO-622 $47.95
   - Includes: o-ring & centering ring

**Compressor Oil**

J. 16 oz Bottle
   - #96-800 $10.95
   - For Oil-Less Heads
   - Works with all compressors
   - 20 weight

**Desiccant Elements**

K. Desiccant Tank Filter - Midmark/Apollo/Matrix
   - #CO-270 $27.95
   - Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter

L. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank
   - #49-72 $421.95
   - Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter
   - Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

**Draining**

M. 1/8" MPT Drain Valve - includes tubing
   - #CO-28 $14.95
   - Includes: tubing

N. Gravity Drain Collection Kit
   - #CO-36 $169.95
   - Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting
   - Fits D-style absorption dryer assembly & coalescing filter assembly

**Exhaust**

Q. Filter/Muffler - 3/8" MPT
   - #CO-32 $30.95
   - Includes: tubing

R. Exhaust Silencer - For Midmark
   - #CO-271 $169.95
   - Includes: o-ring

**Filter Elements**

S. 0.01 Micron
   - Includes: seal & o-ring
   - For Midmark/Apollo/Matrix, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air
   - #CO-25 $92.95
   - Includes: o-ring

0.5 Micron
   - Includes: o-ring
   - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
   - #CO-245 $110.95
   - Includes: o-ring

0.1 Micron
   - Includes: o-ring
   - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
   - #CO-243 $57.95
   - Includes: o-ring

0.01 Micron
   - Includes: o-ring
   - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
   - #CO-242 $220.95
   - Includes: o-ring & centering ring

2 Microns (For Air Techniques)
   - #CO-021 $115.95
   - Includes: o-ring

35 Microns (For Air Techniques)
   - #CO-020 $14.95
   - Includes: o-ring & mounting collar with o-rings

10 Microns Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.)
   - #CO-244 $57.95
   - Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

**Compressor Parts**

- More parts at: www.amerdental.com/compressor

Speak with one of our equipment specialists for availability & pricing

**Rebuilt Compressor Heads**

- Call for pricing

For Oil-Less Heads
   - #70-200
   - For Air Techniques, Apollo/Midmark, Copeland, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, Matrix, Midmark, and Midmark compressors

For Oil-Lubricated Heads
   - #70-201
   - For Copeland, Jun Air, and Pelton & Crane compressors

**Exhaust Silencer**

- #CO-24 $115.95
- For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
- Includes: element, o-ring, & bowl o-ring

**Filter Elements**

- Call for pricing

For Oil-Less Heads
   - #70-200
   - For Air Techniques, Apollo/Midmark, Copeland, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, Matrix, Midmark, and Midmark compressors

For Oil-Lubricated Heads
   - #70-201
   - For Copeland, Jun Air, and Pelton & Crane compressors
**Compressor Parts**

**Filter Indicators**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - A. Differential Pressure Indicator  #CO-22
    - For Midmark/Apollo & Tech West/Turbine
  - B. Moisture Indicator  1/2 MPT  #CO-15
    - For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo

**Gaskets**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - C. Oil Pan Gasket
    - For Pelton & Crane
  - D. Muffler Gaskets
    - For Pelton; Pkg. 3
  - E. Valve Plate Gaskets
    - For Pelton; Pkg. 3
  - F. Cylinder Head Gaskets
  - G. End Cover Gaskets
    - For Pelton; Pkg. 3

**Miscellaneous Parts**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - I. Power Switch Assembly
    - Pelton & Crane
  - J. Oil Sight Glass
    - Pelton & Crane
  - K. Air Inlet Filter Cap
    - Pelton & Crane
  - L. Relay Switch
    - Pelton & Crane
  - M. Universal Relay Switch
  - N. Spring Pads
    - For Pelton & Crane; Pkg. 12
  - O. Valve Plate Assembly
    - Pelton & Crane
  - P. Safety Valve (125 PSI)
    - For Air Techniques, DCI, Midmark, & Turbine Industries
    - MDT/McKesson, Tech West, & Turbine Industries
  - Q. Safety Valve (135 PSI)
    - For Jun-Air
  - R. Unloader Valve
    - For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo; Includes: MPT fittings
  - S. Unloader Valve
    - For MDT/McKesson; Includes: MPT fittings

**Pressure Gauges**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - T. 160 PSI
    - For Air Techniques, Midmark/Matrx, Tech West, & Turbine Industries
  - U. 230 PSI
    - For Jun-Air
  - 300 PSI
    - For DCI & MDT/McKesson

**Pressure Relief Valves**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - V. Fits 1/4” diameter mounting hole
  - W. Fits 5/16” diameter mounting hole

**Pressure Switches**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - X. For Midmark/Apollo
  - Y. For Midmark/Matrx
  - Z. For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
  - AA. For Air Techniques (AirStar)
  - BB. For Midmark/Apollo
  - CC. 120 V
    - For Tech West
  - DD. 208 V
    - For Midmark/Apollo/Matrx
  - EE. 230 V
    - For Air Techniques

**Solenoid Purge Valves**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - FF. For Air Techniques, MDT/McKesson, & Midmark (Apollo)

**Thermal Protector Assemblies**
- See online for relevant compressor models
  - Includes: protector clamp
  - FF. For Air Techniques, MDT/McKesson, & Midmark (Apollo)

---

**For Pelton & Crane**
- Pkg. 12

**For Air Techniques**
- MDT/McKesson, Tech West, & Turbine Industries

**For Jun-Air**
- MPT fittings

**For DCI & MDT/McKesson**
- MPT fittings

**For Tech West & Turbine Industries**
- MDT/McKesson, Tech West, & Turbine Industries

**For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)**
- MPT fittings

**For Air Techniques (AirStar)**
- MPT fittings

**For Midmark/Apollo**
- MPT fittings

**For Jun-Air**
- MPT fittings

**For DCI & MDT/McKesson**
- MPT fittings

**For Tech West & Turbine Industries**
- MDT/McKesson, Tech West, & Turbine Industries

**For DentalEZ (Apollo & Matrx)**
- MPT fittings

**For MDT/McKesson, & Tech West**
- MPT fittings

**For Pelton & Crane**
- MDT/McKesson, Tech West, & Turbine Industries

---

**www.amerdental.com/compressor**
**O-RINGS (IN ACTUAL SIZE)**

| O-Ring Diagram | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z |

**O-RING KITS**

**Standard O-Ring Kit**
- #18-OR-84
- Includes 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings in plastic organizer box
- *Denotes o-rings included in Standard kit
- Price: $40.95

**Deluxe O-Ring Kit**
- #18-OR-85
- Includes 10 each of 18 most commonly used o-rings in a plastic organizer box with 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant
- *Denotes -rings included in Deluxe kit
- Price: $69.95

**Scaler Tip O-Ring Kit**
- #18-OR-83
- Includes the 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips
- Includes: 1 o-ring installation tool (see pg. 51), & 10 each of the following: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-OSP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008
- Price: $33.95

**Vacuum Valve Repair Kit**
- #18-OR-81
- Includes the following: 4 grey SE tips, 4 grey SE levers, 4 grey HVE levers, 10 autoclavable SE cylinder o-rings, 10 SE base o-rings, 10 autoclavable HVE tip o-rings, 10 HVE base o-rings, & 25 plastic SE debris baskets
- Price: $69.95

**LUBRICANT**

**Autoclavable Lubricant**
- #03-40
- Price: $21.95
- Description: Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
- A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
- Autoclavable to 400° F, 5.3 oz. tube

**REPAIR KIT**

**Emergency Repair Kit**
- #59-61
- Price: $119.95
- Description:
  - Tubing: 2’ of 1/8" od. supply tubing & 2’ of 1/4" od. supply tubing
  - Barb Fittings: Ten 1/8" barbs, ten 1/4" barbs, ten 1/8", ten 1/4" barb locking sleeves, 20 barb gaskets, 4 threaded barb plugs, 4 double ended barb connectors (1/8" & 2 1/4"), 2 double ended barb connectors (1/8" x 1/4" barb on each), one 4-way barb cross, two 1/4" barb tees, two 1/8" barb tees, 2 threaded barb tees (for 1/8" or 1/4" barbs), & 1 universal sleeve tool
  - Poly Compression Fittings: 2 nuts & sleeves for 1/4" od. tubing compression fitting, 2 nuts & sleeves for 3/8" od. tubing compression fitting, 2 plugs for a 1/4" od. poly compression fitting, 2 port plugs for 3/8" od. poly compression fitting, 1 poly compression union for 1/4" od. tubing, 1 poly compression union for 3/8" od. tubing, & 1 poly compression union for 1/4" x 3/8" od. tubings
  - Couplers: 2 quick disconnects for 1/4" od. tubing, & 2 quick disconnects for 1/8" od. tubing
  - HP Connector Gaskets: Two 5 hole HP gasket & two 4 hole HP gaskets

* Denotes o-rings included in Deluxe O-ring Kit
* Denotes o-rings included in Standard O-ring Kit

---

Fax (888) 729-1016 toll free (800) 331-7993
**A-dec Style**

Operating Light Parts

- **Model 6300 Lens Kit**
  - Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield
  - A. Bulb Shield
    - #AK-270 $21.95
  - B. Lens Nosepiece
    - #AK-271 $6.95
  - C. Lamp Mounting Plate
    - #AK-272 $14.95
  - D. Nosepiece Mounting Plate
    - #AK-273 $15.95
  - E. Pivot Tension Kit
    - Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact

- **Head Assembly**
  - A. Power Switch
    - #PC-08 $25.95
  - B. Light Socket
    - #PC-01 $22.95
  - C. Insulator- includes screws
    - #PC-02 $26.95

- **Yoke Assembly**
  - D. Wave Washer Kit
    - #PC-39 $11.95
  - E. Insulator
    - #PC-15 $23.95
  - F. Reflector Pivot Bushing
    - Bushing- pkg. 2
    - #PC-12 $21.95
  - G. Light Handle Assembly
    - #PC-19 $99.95

- **Arm Assembly**
  - H. Head Drift Kit
    - #PC-37 $41.95
  - I. Dimmer Switch Assembly
    - #PC-35 $30.95
  - J. Dimmer Knob Only
    - #PC-36 $12.95
  - K. Flex Arm Balance Spring
    - #PC-30 $10.95
  - L. Main Arm Spring- Ceiling mount
    - #PC-71 $204.95
  - M. Knuckle Washer- pkg. 12
    - #PC-43 $9.95
  - N. Arm Adaptor
    - #PC-47 $82.95
  - O. Rear Knuckle
    - #PC-44 $113.95
  - P. Transformer
    - #PC-20 $179.95
  - Q. Gas Spring Tool
    - #PC-38 $35.95
  - R. Wiring Harness
    - #PC-92 $78.95

- **Drifting light?**
  - See www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-94/

---

**Belmont/Healthco**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/belmont

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Power Switch- All X-Calibur models</td>
<td>#BE-23</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Bulb Retaining Spring- All X-Calibur models</td>
<td>#BE-01</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Balance Arm Wiring Harness- X-Calibur 048/BLW, 047/BLC, 046/HLC, &amp; 047/HLC</td>
<td>#BE-30</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Track Mount Wiring Harness- X-Calibur 048/BLT &amp; 048/HLT</td>
<td>#BE-32</td>
<td>$45.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Light Socket Kit- All X-Calibur models</td>
<td>#BE-40</td>
<td>$173.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DCI, Shein, Marus, & Celux**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane

**Pelton & Crane**

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/pelton-crane

**Celux Operating Light Parts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Back Cover</td>
<td>#63-04-BC</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Power Switch</td>
<td>#BE-23</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Wiring Harness</td>
<td>#63-23</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Light Handle Frame</td>
<td>#63-21</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Celux Bulb Cover</td>
<td>#63-041</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Exam & Operating**

**Bulbs**

A. FCS- 150W 24V
   - Works with: A-dec, Eurodent, Faro Sunlight 70 (older style), Midmark
   - #20-001 $6.85 $5.35

A. 64638/HLX- 100W 24V
   - Works with: DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec
   - #20-002 $24.95 $22.95

A. 95W 17V
   - Works with: A-dec, Forest, & Midmark
   - #20-035 $18.95 $17.95

B. 150T4Q/CL- 150W 25V
   - Works with: Pelton & Crane lamp installation tool
   - #20-021 $9.95 $18.45

C. DZE/FDS- 150W 24V
   - Works with: Marus & Forest 9000, Ritter K (Super Star), Schein, American (pre-2000)
   - #20-030 $12.75 $11.25

**Curing Lights**

G. 64617- 75W 12V
   - #20-125 $24.45 $22.45

H. LMD-M35- 35W 14V
   - Works with: Eflos 35, Heliolux I & II, Healthco Aristocrat II, LD Caulk the Max, Optilux 50 & 150
   - #20-135 $28.45 $26.45

I. EFR- 150W 15V
   - Works with: Cee Light, Translux EC & 2, Denta Cam II/50/100, Vista Cam
   - #20-110 $22.95 $20.95

J. EJ- 150W 21V
   - Works with: Den Mat Visar II, Quality Light System, Lester A Dine Oral Scan
   - #20-207 $25.45 $23.45

**Fiberoptic**

M. Krypton- 3.5V
   - Works with: Beaverstate
   - #20-203 $34.95 $32.95

N. Krypton- 3.5V
   - Works with: Adec pre 1993, Forest, older style Beaverstate, & others
   - #20-205 $34.95 $32.95

O. Krypton- 3.5V
   - Works with: A-dec post 1993
   - #20-204 $39.95 $37.95

P. Xenon
   - Works with: A-dec/W&H
   - #20-212 $39.95 $37.95

Q. Krypton- 3.5V
   - Works with: Star 6-pin Quick Connector
   - #20-201 $29.95 $28.95

R. EFP- 100W 12V
   - Works with: NSK Optica, AcuCam, Intra View New Image
   - #20-510 $24.95 $22.95

S. HPX- 2.59W 3.5V
   - Works with: Kavo Lux 6-Pin
   - #20-202 $24.95 $22.95

T. EVA- 100W 12V
   - Works with: Kavo/Vicon LS II
   - #20-209 $24.95 $22.95

**X-ray Viewing Box Light Tubes**

U. F14T8/D/14- 1” x 15”
   - Works with: Star DE 98, DE 100, DE 120, DE 150, DE 160, DE 200, SW 100
   - #20-310 $13.95 $12.95

V. EJV- 150W 21V
   - Works with: SuperDent
   - #20-140 $25.55 $23.55

**LED**

V. Kavo Lux 6-Pin Coupler
   - #20-900 $44.95

W. NSK 6-Pin Coupler
   - #20-902 $44.95

X. Star 6-Pin Coupler
   - #20-901 $49.95

Y. Midwest/Bien Air/Forest Coupler
   - #20-903 $44.95

Z. A-dec Style Coupler
   - #20-904 $44.95

AA. A-dec Style High-speed
   - #20-905 $49.95

**Use with #60-43 tubing**
  - Two large hole diameters (see left diagram)
  - Standard ISO-C connector

**6-Pin Lamp Module (red gasket style)**
- #60-47 $64.95

**6-Pin Lamp Module (black gasket style)**
- #60-41 $63.95

**Follow us**

- (888) 729-1016
- (800) 331-7993
- exempt.com/blog/practice-tips-94/
### Ultrasonic Scalers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Woodpecker</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#60-04</th>
<th>$269.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lightweight handpiece with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>on/off foot control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powerful variable frequency control- 27 kHz to 30 kHz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips: G1, G2, G3, G4, &amp; P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Handpiece</td>
<td>#59-983</td>
<td>$109.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B.</th>
<th>Woodpecker UDS-K LED</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#60-045</th>
<th>$299.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Detachable hp with LED light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts EMS-thread tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Working frequency: 28 kHz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: 5 tips &amp; tip wrench</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C.</th>
<th>Woodpecker PT-3 LED</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#60-046</th>
<th>$1,099.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, &amp; autoclavable sleeve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Working frequency: 28 kHz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uses an auto-water supply system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, &amp; lockable storage case</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 day warranty on tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D.</th>
<th>Woodpecker UDS-K LED</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#69-704</th>
<th>$412.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has an auto gain control to help stabilize &amp; adjusts power settings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large dial is with LED indicators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, &amp; 1 round flat tip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Handpiece</td>
<td>#69-705</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.</th>
<th>Scalex Glide</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#59-951</th>
<th>$809.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Touch sensitive panel, hand-activated trigger ring — no foot control needed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-tuning &amp; load-adjusting for a smoother, effortless operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compare to a Cavitron Touch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts EMS-thread tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Working frequency is 27 Khz to 32 Khz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: 3 universal A tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F.</th>
<th>Scalex 800</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#59-95</th>
<th>$499.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Handpiece</td>
<td>#59-95-H</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G.</th>
<th>Scalex 830</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#69-710</th>
<th>$509.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts standard 30 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: one tip insert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Handpiece</td>
<td>#69-710-H</td>
<td>$94.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.</th>
<th>Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#59-910</th>
<th>$1,247.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Improved visibility in the oral cavity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uses 30 kHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compatible with most magnetostrictive scaler tips (see online for more info on tips &amp; light transmitting tips)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I.</th>
<th>Parkell TurboSENSOR™</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#59-999</th>
<th>$879.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips &amp; will switch frequencies to match insert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, &amp; foot control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J.</th>
<th>Lil’Beaver 2.0</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>#59-992</th>
<th>$599.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Can be mounted horizontally or vertically</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, &amp; autoclavable hp sleeve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify: black or white</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K.</th>
<th>ART M32 Marquee</th>
<th>Turbo and peri mode with fine tuning adjustments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25,000 Hz Model</td>
<td>#69-700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts standard 25 Khz tips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30,000 Hz Model</td>
<td>#69-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accepts standard 30 Khz tips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Page 35 for Scaler Replacement Parts
Scalp Tips

Piezo Scaler Tips
• Direct replacements for Piezo Tech™ & NSK/Satelec™ style tips

G1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
• G1: rounded, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)

G2 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G2 | $34.95
G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
• G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival heavy calculus by (against tooth plane & activate scaler)

G3 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
• G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)

G4 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95
• G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)

P1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 P1 | $34.95
P1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 P1 | $34.95
• P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth

Universal Tip Wrench | #59-984 | $16.95

Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips
• All inserts fit Parkell's Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $112.95
G. Perio | #59-849 | $102.95
H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $89.95

Flexonic Swivel Sonic Scaler Handpiece
• Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
• Removes hard calculus & stains
• Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
• 1 year warranty

N. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
O. QD Coupler | #114-46 | $145.95
P. Scaler Tip Wrench | #60-701 | $11.95
Q. Universal Scaler Tip | #60-702 | $42.95
R. Perio Scaler Tip | #60-703 | $52.95
S. Sickle Scaler Tip | #60-704 | $52.95

Irrigation System for Scalers

T. Parkell Periosonic®
Unit | #59-994 | $299.95
• Transforms any ultrasonic scaler into an antimicrobial delivery system
• For use with isolated water sources
• Bottles can be filled with any liquid irrigant (water, chlorhexidine, sodium fluoride, mouthwash)
• Includes: 4 20 oz. reservoir bottles & a built-in check valve
20 oz. Bottles (pkg. 6) | #59-996 | $8.95

Magnetostrictive Scaler Tips
• Autoclavable- do not dry heat sterilize
• Fit Cavition, Scalect, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
• Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
• 90 day warranty
B. #100 Thin Curved | #59-T92 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
C. #10 Standard Sickle | #59-T91 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $66.95
D. #1000 Triple Bend | #59-T8 | (ea) $84.95 (3+) $82.95
E. #3 Beavertail | #59-T93 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $66.95

U. ART Electron
Unit | #EL-01 | $499.95
• 110V device for cutting & coagulating
• 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes:
  cut, coag 1, & coag 2
• Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
• Electrodes are compatible with other brands
• Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty info)
Electrode Set (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $79.95
• Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
Electrode Singles (specify) | #EL-11 | $12.95
PDT Instruments
- 6-1/2” L with a 3/8” dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°) – 100% satisfaction guaranteed

6-1/2" L with a 3/8" dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments

- Flexible, thermal resin that's easy-to-read
- Fully autoclavable

Economy Instruments
- Have #2, textured handles
- Fully autoclavable

EasyView Probe
- Ultra-light that's easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that's sterilizable up to 70 cycles
- Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings

Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings
American Eagle Instruments

- 3/8” dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°)
- 100% satisfaction guaranteed

XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
- XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- 100% satisfaction guaranteed
- Sterilizable by all methods (autoclavable up to 350°)
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

Silicone Gripped
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Quality treated stainless steel (fully autoclavable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explorer 23/Probe 12</td>
<td>#AE-320</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younger Good 7-8</td>
<td>#AE-115</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 12 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-330</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-334</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-332</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)</td>
<td>#AE-339</td>
<td>$31.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle Claw Scaler</td>
<td>#AE-110</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnhart 5-6</td>
<td>#AE-101</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia 4L-4R</td>
<td>#AE-102</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See page 113 for sterilization pouches!
Mirrors & Diagnostic Instruments

Silicone Mirror Handles
• Autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Size #3</th>
<th>Size #4</th>
<th>Size #5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>#CM-01</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>#CM-02</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>#CM-03</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>#CM-04</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauve</td>
<td>#CM-05</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>#CM-06</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>#CM-07</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cone Socket Mirror Heads
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>#0 Mirror Head</th>
<th>#1 Mirror Head</th>
<th>#2 Mirror Head</th>
<th>#3 Mirror Head</th>
<th>#4 Mirror Head</th>
<th>#5 Mirror Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 mm</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 mm</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 mm</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instrument Cleaners

- Wiping pads stick to gloves or bibs for quick dental use

Mirror Magic
• Anti-fog system prevents fogging on mouth mirrors and offers the practitioner a quick method to remove debris during procedures
• Wipes stick to back of glove or patient bib & eliminates the problem of fuzz left on mirror lens from cotton sponges
• Can be used with any mouth mirror

Instrument Guards
• Autoclavable

Vented Guards
Pkg. 50 | #19-21 | $18.95
• Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up
• Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

Mirror Gear Covers
Pkg. 12 | #19-26 | $32.25
• Avoid scratches during cleaning, sterilization, sorting, & storage with these re-usable latex-free mirror covers
• Flexible, durable cover easily slips over mirror head
• Specify: size (#4 or #5) & color (more upon request)

LED Transilluminators
• Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

Kinetic Transcure
#Q-K41 | $229.95
• Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module
• Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

Microlux 2
#Q-M24 | $319.95
• Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED
• Intensity: low (1500 Lux) & high (5000 Lux)
• Autoclavable & battery operated (included): 8.1 "L x 0.57" dia.
• 1 year warranty
Instruments

PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA-grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

Langer 3-4
#PD-63 | $43.95

Barnhart 5-6
#PD-64 | $43.95

N128 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
#PD-65 | $43.95

Montana Jack
#PD-66 | $44.95

PacDent Implant Scalers
- Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
- Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

ImplaKlean™
Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $48.95
- Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S
4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $48.45
- Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces; Pkg. 3
H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3

Autoclavable Instrument Sharpeners

F. PDT Ultimate Edge
Kit | #PD-100 | $162.95
- Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
- Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

G. Synthetic Stones
Single Grit | #SS-01 | $31.95
- They do not require “contaminating oil” & eliminate “soft spot” problems that occur with natural stones
- Dimensions: 4” L x 1” W
- Specify: fine (blue), medium (tan), or coarse (pink)
Combo Grit (Fine-Medium) | #SS-02 | $49.95

Instrument Identification
- Autoclavable up to 270°

H. Silicone Instrument Grips
- Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
- Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

I. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
Tape System | #18-09 | $38.45 (3+) $37.45
- Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
- Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.45 (3+) $8.75
- 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

J. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Rings
Ring System | #18-07 | $46.95 (3+) $45.95
- 8 dispensers with 25 rings in each (200 rings total)
- Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
Individual Colors | #18-071 | $7.25 (3+) $6.95
- See page 137 for colors

K. Hexagon Instrument ID Bands
For 1/4” Dia. Instrument Handles
Assorted Colors (pkg. 480) | #CB-01 | $76.95
Individual Colors (pkg. 50) | #CB-02 | $15.95

L. Round Instrument ID Bands
For 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95
## Instruments

### Pliers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

#### Crown Prep

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Three Prong Clasp Adjusting Plier</td>
<td>PL-200</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Abell Contouring Cup Jaw Plier</td>
<td>PL-112</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Johnson Contouring Plier</td>
<td>PL-114</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Oliver Band Removing Plier</td>
<td>PL-347</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Straight How Crown Plier- serrated</td>
<td>PL-110</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Curved How Crown Plier- serrated</td>
<td>PL-111</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Weingart Plier</td>
<td>PL-861</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Wire Bending Plier with Grooves</td>
<td>PL-101</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Reynolds Contouring Plier</td>
<td>PL-115</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Gordon Contouring Plier</td>
<td>PL-137</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Bird Beak Angle Wire Bending Plier</td>
<td>PL-139</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Goslee Contouring Plier</td>
<td>PL-136</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$23.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Flat Nose Wire Bending Plier</td>
<td>PL-104</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Wire Bending Plier</td>
<td>PL-325</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Round Nose Wire Bending Plier</td>
<td>PL-107</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Peeso Plier</td>
<td>PL-118</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Crown Crimping Plier</td>
<td>PL-417</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
<td>$24.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Pin &amp; Ligature Cutter- carbide tips</td>
<td>PL-134</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
<td>$64.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Distal Endcutter</td>
<td>PL-120</td>
<td>$72.95</td>
<td>$70.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Band Pusher</td>
<td>PL-300</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Retractors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. University of MN</td>
<td>#42-203</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Autoclavable, stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2-in-1 Fracture Detector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-in-1 Fracture Detector</td>
<td>#41-03</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Autoclavable up to 275° F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Dual purpose instrument with a fracture detector &amp; a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crown &amp; bridge seater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Quickly pinpoint the exact position of a cracked</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tooth or seat crowns &amp; bridges, as well as for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>removing &amp; seating ortho bands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tooth Sloom Fracture Detectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tooth Sloom Fracture Detectors</td>
<td>#41-02</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
<td>$17.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• White, autoclavable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pkg. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tooth Sloom Crown Seaters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tooth Sloom Crown Seaters</td>
<td>#41-01</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
<td>$17.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Blue, autoclavable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Aid in seating crowns, inlays, &amp; bridges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pkg. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Instrument Organizers

#### ContacEZ PrepSure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ContacEZ PrepSure</td>
<td>#41-10</td>
<td>$97.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Double-ended instruments with mesial &amp; distal ends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for crown prep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of each size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Single Rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Rack</td>
<td>#19-4211</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Round Rack With Holding Tube

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Rack With Holding Tube</td>
<td>#19-424</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Round Holding Tube (Stainless Steel)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>#31-209</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>#31-210</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Molt-Type Mouth Gag

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parkell Expandex</td>
<td>#42-26</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Made of soft, flexible plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Autoclavable; Pkg. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Specify: adult, child, or assorted (one of each size)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Intra-Oral Expander

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra-Oral Expander</td>
<td>#42-231</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Specify: small or regular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Surgical Scissors
- **Autoclavable, stainless steel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>12B</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>15C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kelly (ea)</td>
<td>$10.95 (3+) $9.95</td>
<td>Measures: 6-1/4” L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#PS-721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrated</td>
<td>#PS-722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved</td>
<td>#PS-723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angular</td>
<td>#PS-724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrated</td>
<td>#PS-725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Iris**
- (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Measures: 4-1/2” L
- Straight #PS-710
- Curved #PS-711
- Angular #PS-712

**C. Crown & Collar**
- (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Measures: 4-1/2” L
- Straight #PS-700
- Serrated #PS-701
- Curved #PS-702
- Serrated #PS-703

### Forceps
- **Autoclavable, stainless steel**

**D. Dean**
- Measures: 7” L
- Curved #PS-730
  - (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

**E. Goldman**
- Measures: 5” L
- Curved #PS-408
  - (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

**F. Wire Cutting**
- Angled #PS-730
  - (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.15

### Blades & Scalpels
- **Surgical stainless steel blades**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>12B</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>15C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kelly (5-1/2”) (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved</td>
<td>#FS-AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrated</td>
<td>#FS-KS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#FS-AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrated</td>
<td>#FS-KS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G. Castroviejo**
- (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.45
- Measures: 4-3/4” L
- Straight #PS-403
- Curved #PS-402
- Angular #PS-401

### Cord Packers
- **Use these for placing and packing dental cord in the gingival sulcus**

**P. PDT 113 Cord Packer**
- Has a solid resin handle
- Made in the USA
- Images shows item #’s left to right
- Off Angle (Serrated) #PD-730 $35.95
- Straight #PD-731 $35.95
- Serrated #PD-732 $35.95
**Extraction Forceps** | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $36.95  
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. #151S Incisors, Cuspids & Bicusps- Lower, Pedo
B. #86L 1st & 2nd Molars- Left, Upper
C. #210H Universal Molars- Upper
D. #150 Incisors, Cuspids, Bicusps, & Roots- Upper
E. #52L 1st & 2nd Molars- Left, Beak/Buccal- Lower
F. #53R 1st & 2nd Molars- Right, Beak/Buccal- Lower
G. #16 Universal Cowhorn- 1st & 2nd Lower Molars
H. #23 Universal Cowhorn- 1st & 2nd Lower Molars

I. #88R 1st & 2nd Molars- Right, Upper
J. #MD4 Universal Molars- Lower
K. #74N Lower Roots- Narrow Beak, Lower
L. #15 1st & 2nd Molars-Universal- Lower
M. #222 Universal Molars- Lower
N. #151 Incisors, Cuspids, Bicusps, & Roots- Lower
O. #150S Incisors, Cuspids, Bicusps, & Roots- Upper, pedo

**Crown Removers**  
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

Q. **TempOff**  
Instrument | #PL-500 | $159.95  
- Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals  
- Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed - less traumatic to the patient

**Disposable Tip Grips (pkg. 75) | #PL-501 | $39.95**

R. **Morrell-Type**  
#43-800 | $46.95  
- Includes: four tips
- Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

S. **Automatic**  
#43-802 | $85.95  
- Includes: three tips
- Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock

**Elevators**  
- Autoclavable

T. **9 Molt**  
#43-0M9 | $20.25

W. **Potts Cross Bar**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#1 | #43-001  
#2 | #43-002

Z. **Seldin**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#1L | #43-01L  
#1R | #43-01R  
#4L | #43-04L  
#4R | #43-04R

DD. **Apical**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#301 | #43-301  
#302 | #43-302  
#303 | #43-303

EE. **Gouge**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#34 | #43-046  
#34S | #43-34S

U. **23 Seldin**  
#43-023 | $20.25

X. **Cryer**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#39 | #43-039  
#40 | #43-040

AA. **Universal**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#50 | #43-050  
#51 | #43-051

V. **Murph Crane Pick**  
#43-TMCP | $59.95

Y. **#2 - #3 Heidbrin Root Tip Pick**  
#43-H23 | $17.95

BB. **Spear**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#36 | #43-036

CC. **Root**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#78 | #43-078  
#79 | #43-079  
#80 | #43-080

GG. **Crane Pick**  
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#41 | #43-041

**P. Rongeus**  
Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2") | #43-500 | $57.45  
Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2") | #43-501 | $57.45

**www.amerdental.com**
The Original Luxator® by Directa
- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

Kit | #33-LK | $439.95
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

Periotome Instruments

NEW! Directa Luxator™ P-Series Instruments
- These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
- Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
- The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don't use this with the P4)

P1 (green) | #33-P1 | $127.95
- For general use & ideal for apical area
P2 (light blue) | #33-P2 | $127.95
- For mesial and distal use
P3 (dark blue) | #33-P3 | $127.95
- It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use
P4 (lilac) | #33-P4 | $127.95
- It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots

Kit | #33-P5 | $464.95
- Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)
Extracting Instruments
- Light-weight and well-balanced ergonomic instruments are comfortable and easy to hold and rotate
- Includes: sterilization tray

LiftOut
- Use in a luxating motion from the periodontal space to the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator
#52 (2.5 mm Straight) | #33-400 | $76.95
#53 (3 mm Straight) | #33-401 | $76.95
#54 (4 mm Straight) | #33-402 | $76.95
#55 (5 mm Straight) | #33-403 | $76.95
#53 (3 mm Curved) | #33-404 | $76.95
#54 (4 mm Curved) | #33-405 | $76.95
#55 (5 mm Curved) | #33-406 | $76.95

SlimLift
- The thinner blades are for luxating in extremely narrow spaces in the periodontal area and towards the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator
#53 (3 mm Straight) | #33-407 | $76.95
#54 (4 mm Straight) | #33-408 | $76.95
#55 (5 mm Straight) | #33-409 | $76.95
#53 (3 mm Curved) | #33-410 | $76.95
#54 (4 mm Curved) | #33-411 | $76.95
#55 (5 mm Curved) | #33-412 | $76.95

TwistOut
- For use on extracting teeth that need a strong force, torque, or twisting motion
- Use as an elevator
#53 (3 mm Straight) | #33-413 | $76.95
#54 (4 mm Straight) | #33-414 | $76.95
#55 (5 mm Straight) | #33-415 | $76.95
#53 (3 mm Curved) | #33-416 | $76.95
#54 (4 mm Curved) | #33-417 | $76.95
#55 (5 mm Curved) | #33-418 | $76.95

Resin Forming Instruments
- Finess #1
- Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
- Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
- Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

Gingival Retractors
- Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
- Autoclavable, surgical stainless
- Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors
- Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
- Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
- Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

Guide Books
- Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
  106 Pages | #59-56 | $199.95
  - Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
  - Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

- Crane Pick Guide
  #59-57 | $64.95
  - Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
  - This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)
Impression Trays

A. Excellent Crystal Trays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-391 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.75
   R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
   L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
   Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Anterior- specify: regular or upper

B. Excellent II Trays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-336 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
   R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
   L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
   Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Anterior

C. ADP™ Trays
   • Heat adjustable
   Pkg. 12 | #69-35 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95
   R/L Quad- specify: upper right/lower left
   L/R Quad- specify: upper left/lower right
   Upper Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Lower Arch- specify: S, M, or L
   Anterior

D. "Locking" eliminates messy adhesives
   Trays With Rim Lock
   Pkg. 10 | #21-396 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
   • Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
   • Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
   • Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/lower right, quadrant upper right/lower left, or assorted intro kit

E. Bosworth Edentulous Trays With Rim Lock
   Pkg. 12 | #21-393 | $25.95
   • For implant & denture impressions
   • Doesn’t need adhesives & can be trimmed with a bur for modifications
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: S, M, L, or XL- upper or lower

F. Bosworth Tray-Aways
   Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.55
   • For basic dental or implant impressions
   • Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: Perforated- upper or lower-
   S, M, L, partial UR/LL; partial UL/ LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, or Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

G. Bosworth BoTrays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $9.95
   • Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/ LR, anterior lower or upper

H. Colored Full Arch Trays
   • Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 25
   Pedo | #21-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • Specify: small (red), medium (orange), or large (blue) - upper or lower
   Adult | #21-32 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   • Specify: small (green), medium (yellow), or large (purple) - upper or lower

I. Alginate Lock Trays
   • Disposable or cold disinfect; Pkg. 50
   Pedo | #21-313 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Specify: small (red) or medium (orange) - upper or lower
   Adult | #21-312 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Specify: small (blue), medium (green), or large (yellow) - upper or lower

J. Upper

K. Poly-Bite Registration Trays
   Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
   • Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
   • The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
   • Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant

L. True 3-in-1 Trays
   Pkg. 36 | #21-119 | $54.95
   • Made of eco-friendly, biodegradable material
   • Takes master & counter impressions, as well as bite registration

M. Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch
   • Uses up to 83% less impression material
   • Rigid, stainless steel frame prevents distortion with disposable inserts
   • Kit includes: 1 tray frame & 12 inserts
   Standard Kit | #21-360 | $36.95
   Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-366 | $55.95
   Wide Kit | #21-364 | $48.75
   Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-367 | $39.95
   XI Extended Kit | #21-362 | $38.95
   Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-368 | $35.95

N. Stainless Steel Rim Lock
   Each | (ea) $12.25 (6+) $11.25
   • Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
   • Specify: plain or perforated
   (Univ. #) (Uppers): (Univ. #) (Lowers):
   XS U15 #21-U1 L15 #21-L1
   S U14 #21-U2 L14 #21-L2
   M U13 #21-U3 L13 #21-L3
   L U12 #21-U4 L12 #21-L4
   XL U11 #21-U5 L11 #21-L5

Registration Trays

L. Harmony Dual-Arch Trays
   Posterior (pkg. 50) | #21-112 | $54.95
   Anterior (pkg. 40) | #21-111 | $54.95
   • Captures the prepared teeth, opposing arch, bite registration, & the facial midlines
   • Made of eco-friendly, biodegradable material

I. Upper

J. Lower

Registration Trays

L. Harmony Dual-Arch Trays
   Posterior (pkg. 50) | #21-112 | $54.95
   Anterior (pkg. 40) | #21-111 | $54.95
   • Captures the prepared teeth, opposing arch, bite registration, & the facial midlines
   • Made of eco-friendly, biodegradable material

I. Upper

J. Lower
### Mixing Bowls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Flexi-Bowls</td>
<td>Each</td>
<td>#31-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Zirc Dispos-A-Bowls</td>
<td>Pkg.</td>
<td># 31-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mixing Spatulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. Alginate/Plaster</td>
<td>Flexible blade</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tongue Filler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. Wonderfill</td>
<td>51 Oz.</td>
<td># 21-045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alginate Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. Parkell TriPhasix™</td>
<td>1 Lb.</td>
<td># 21-M126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electric Mixer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. Alginute Mixer</td>
<td>#21-38</td>
<td>$209.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Facial Plane Relators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. Facial Plane Relators</td>
<td>Pkg.</td>
<td>#19-94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Digital Timers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Touch Screen</td>
<td>#  TC-18</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Can also be used as an accurate surgical guide.

TempTabs™

Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.45
- Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
- Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
- Use with all provisional crown/bridge materials
- Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
- Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body

Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite

Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Working time of 25 seconds & set time of 1 minute

Vaccu-sil™ BFC

Comlete Light Body

Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $61.95
- Syringes are 2.1mL
- Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophillic VPS light body impression material
- Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste

Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
- Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls
- Moisture during restorations
- Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue

Syringe Kit | #21-M116 | $68.95
- Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips
Capsule Kit | #21-M118 | $89.55
- Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)

Acumix™ Gun

For 50 mL Cartridges | #21-AM | $74.95
- An economical material dispensing gun that engages most standard dual-barrel cartridges
- Has a release lever and a plunger, which are coordinated simultaneously to load & remove the cartridge
- Specify: 1:1/2:1 or 10:1/4:1

Dispensing Gun Holders

See online for more styles of holders

Acrylic Tubular Holders

2 Guns | #19-641 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.55
3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

Acrylic Holder W/ Organizer

2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.55
**Syringe Tips**

**A. Visco-Tip™**
- Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | $27.95
- Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $61.95
- Improves the flow of viscous materials
- Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
- 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

**B. For Irrigation**
- Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
- Bendable, Luer Lock style
- Pkg. 100
- 23ga | #19-613 | $15.95
- 27ga | #19-614 | $15.95
- 30ga | #19-615 | $20.95

**C. Hornet Tips**
- Made with a flexible polypropylene material, allowing the tips to flex & follow a canal’s contour
- For canal drying or irrigation
- 75 Degrees (pkg. 20) | #19-622 | $11.75
- Curved (pkg. 20) | #19-620 | $13.95
- Straight (pkg. 20) | #19-621 | $10.55

**D. For Side-Port Irrigation**
- Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
- Bendable, Luer Lock style
- Pkg. 100
- 23ga | #19-616 | $20.95
- 27ga | #19-617 | $20.95
- 30ga | #19-618 | $25.95

**E. Calasept Irrigation**
- Pkg. 40 | #19-623 | $34.25
- Double-sided openings
- Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
- Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
- Specify: 27ga (gray) or 31ga (violet)

**F. ProDose Applicator**
- For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
- Pkg. 100
- Photo-blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials
- For High Viscosity | #19-604 | $56.95
- For Low Viscosity (brown) | #19-603 | $45.95
- For Low Viscosity (white) | #19-602 | $41.95
- Needle Tubes | #19-601 | $103.95
- Specify: 19ga (teal) or 20ga (brown)

**G. NiTi SuperFlex™**
- Pkg. 6 | #19-627 | $73.95
- Slotted & vented for irrigation
- 30ga nickel-titanium tips are 2.5x more flexible (autoclavable)
- Specify: assorted (4 short & 2 long), short (17mm), or long (25mm)

**H. Bent Needle Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #21-T15 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Fits Luer Lock syringes or HVE w/adaptor (#21-T16)
- For use with etchants, resins, & flowable composites
- Specify: 18 (pink; liner), 20 (black; flow), 25 (blue; etching), 20 (yellow; flow-sealant), & 22 (gray; sealant-cement)

**I. Untipped Micro Aspirators**
- Pkg. 25 | #21-T16 | $8.55
- Connects to HVE & a bent needle tip
- See online with tips included (#21-T17)

**J. Luer Lock Style**
- Non-sterile syringes for use in irrigation of root canals, periodontal pockets, & surgical sites
- Pkg. 100
- 3cc | #19-610 | $6.95
- 6cc | #19-611 | $9.45
- 12cc | #19-612 | $12.45

**K. Drippless Syringes™ & Tips**
- #19-682 | $46.95
- Feature anti-drip technology when handling sensitive materials
- Plunger is colored for easy identification
- Includes: 100 6cc syringes, 80 27ga. Secure-Lock™ irrigating tips (side-vented), & 20 30ga. Secure-Lock™ irrigating tips (closed end, side port)

**L. CanalClean™ 2S Procedural Irrigation Kit**
- #21-M153 | $31.95
- This kit has everything needed for optimal canal cleanliness in just two steps
- Will not form a precipitate when mixed, making irrigation simple
- Includes: 1 syringe (12cc) of Chlor-XTRA™, 1 syringe of SmearOff™,
  2 30ga side-vented irrigation tips, & 1 micro aspirator with tip; Pkg. 4

**M. Alligator Aspirating Syringe Sleeves**
- #AS-60 | $14.95
- Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
- Assemble the syringe & insert into the sleeve (sheath hides the needle in the “mouth” of the alligator)
- Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
- Can be used with extra short needles
- Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, and decorative stickers

**N. Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)**
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles
- Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
- Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

**O. Chrome-Plated (Astra)**
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles
- Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
- Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

**P. Petite GripRite™**
- #AS-19 | $44.95
- Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
- Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
- Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
- Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue
High Performance Mixing Tips

A. Blue/Orange (4:1)
Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25
• Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. Purple (7.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75

C. Teal (6.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75

D. Pink (5.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

E. Yellow (4.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

F. Red Dynamic
Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
• 3M Pentamix

Dental Needles

G. Painless Steel Technology
Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
• High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
• Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
• Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
• Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
• Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
• Specify: long or short: 27ga or 30ga

Economy Intra-oral Tips
• Pkg. 100

H. Yellow (4.2mm)
#21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Attaches to #21-T5

I. Pink (5.2mm)
#21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
• Attaches to #21-T4

J. Teal (5.2mm)
#21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
• Attaches to #21-T3

Colibri Mixer With Needle Tips
• Use tips for endo, core build-ups, & precise impressions
• Specify: 0.9mm syringe (20 gauge needle) or 1.4mm syringe (17 gauge needle)

K. For Double Syringes
Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

L. For Double Cartridges
Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

Anesthesia

M. Miltex Intraligamental
Syringe | #AS-13 | $369.95
• Single tooth anesthesia- direct injection into the periodontal ligament
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
• Autoclavable stainless steel
• Includes an additional barrel

N. Cartridge Holder
#19-25 | $14.95
• Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

iMix Grip Mixing Tips

O. Tapered
#21-T50 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95
• Use with crown & bridge material

P. 4:1/10:1
#21-T53 | (pkg. 25) $20.95 (pkg. 50) $40.95
• Use with crown & bridge material

Q. Short Tapered
#21-T51 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

R. Short Flat
#21-T52 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

S. Yellow
#21-T54 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
• Use for light body VPS materials

T. Green
#21-T55 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
• Use for heavy body VPS materials

U. Pink
#21-T56 | (pkg. 48) $18.95
• Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

V. Purple
#21-T57 | (pkg. 48) $20.95
• Use with bite registration materials

See Page 72 for Composite Materials
**Mixing Surfaces**

A. **Glass Dappen Dish**
   - #42-81 [ea] $2.75 (6+) $2.25
   - Non-autoclavable
   - Inner bowl: 3/4” D x 1” dia
   - Overall: 1-1/4” H x 1-3/8” W

B. **Plastic Dappen Dish**
   - Pkg. 200 | #42-80 | $8.95
   - Assorted (blue, red, & yellow)
   - 1/2 oz. cup with bendable finger holder

C. **Glass Mixing Slabs**
   - #2 (3 x 4) | #31-123 | $5.75
   - #3 (2-1/2 x 3) | #31-124 | $6.45
   - #4 (4 x 6) | #31-125 | $6.55
   - Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads
   - 1/4” thick glass has beveled edges for safety

D. **Mixing Pads**
   - 100 poly-coated sheets
   - 3” x 3” | #31-120 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.45
   - 3” x 6” | #31-121 | (ea) $3.95 (3+) $3.45
   - 6” x 6” | #31-122 | (ea) $5.45 (3+) $4.95

E. **Mixing Well**
   - Lightweight, white plastic with easy ID
   - Pkg. 200 | #21-103 | $13.95
   - 4-Wells | #21-104 | $15.95
   - Econo Plastic
e-2-Wells | #21-113 | $10.95
   - 4-Wells | #21-114 | $12.95

**Mixing Brushes & Applicators**

F. **Nylon Applicators**
   - Pkg. 144 | #69-86
   - (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   - Bendable, 5-3/4” long plastic handles (assorted colors)

G. **Extended Micro Applicators**
   - Pkg. 100 | #69-87
   - (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.45
   - Bendable, 4” long handles

H. **Microbrush Plus**
   - Bendable plastic handles
   - Kit | #69-83 | $35.95
   - Includes: dispenser & 4 trays of regular brushes (pkg. 400)
   - Refill | #69-831 | $31.95
   - Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

L. **Pre-Bent Needles W/ Microbrush Tips**
   - Pkg. 100 | #69-862 | $40.95

**Adhesive Materials**

N. **Alpha-Bond®**
   - Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct & indirect bonding
   - Penetrates tubules, intertubules, & peritubular dentin
   - Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite & areas inaccessible to light

O. **Alpha-Etch 37®**
   - #21-054 | $22.95
   - A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use both on dentin & enamel
   - Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed- will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue. Rinses away clean, with no residue
   - Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips
   - Specify: blue or green color

P. **Temrex Gel-Etch**
   - Kit | #21-047 | $20.95
   - A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   - Medium viscosity gel has a green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
   - Includes: 1 syringe (12g) & 25 disposable tips
   - Replacement Angled Tips (pkg. 25) | #21-048 | $10.95
   - Bulk Kit | #21-031 | $56.95
   - Includes: 60g syringe, 50 needle tips, & empty delivery syringes

Q. **Parkell Self-Etch Brush & Bond**
   - Intro Kit With Brushes | #21-M120 | $147.55
   - Bonds to all surfaces, seals the tubules to prevent sensitivity, seals crown preps, & assists in core build-ups
   - Protects the tooth from acid & wear
   - Cures with all curing lights & uses special activator brushes that completes polymerization
   - Includes: 3mL bottle, mixing well, & 100 activator brushes (specify brushes: standard or mini/endo)

   **Bonding Liquid (3mL)** | #21-M123 | $84.95

**Diagnostic Material**

J. **Flowthru Microbrush Tips**
   - Pkg. 100 | #69-851
   - (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
   - Threads standard Luer-loc syringes with bendable tips
   - Specify gauge: 18 (pink), 20 (yellow), 22 (black), 25 (blue)

K. **Pre-Bent Needles With Brush Tips**
   - Pkg. 100 | #69-861 | $33.95

L. **Pre-Bent Needles W/ Microbrush Tips**
   - Pkg. 100 | #69-862 | $40.95

**M. Caries Indicator**
   - Glycol-based solution for removal of carious dentin, ensuring the max amount of inner dentin is preserved & infected dentin is removed
   - Specify: green or red
   - Kit | #21-M140 | $29.95

   - 4 1.2mL syringes & 20 tips
   - Refill | #21-M141 | $20.95
   - 4 1.2mL syringes

**I. BeSure Micro Brushes**
   - Bendable, 4” L plastic handles
   - Made of 50% recycled plastic
   - Pkg. 400 applicators
   - Standard | #69-871 | $15.95
   - Specify: ultra fine (orange), fine (green), or regular (blue)
   - Tapered | #69-873 | $17.95
   - Black & white

---

www.amerdental.com

---
**Cotton Holders & Dispensers**

**A. Disposable Holders**
Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches

**B. Garmer-Slide Holders**
Pkg. 2 | #42-801 | $36.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place by sliding down on the jaw
  - Specify: adult or child

**C. Round Dispenser**
#19-14 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

**D. Push-Style Dispenser**
#19-132 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

**E. Pull-Style Dispenser**
#19-13 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

**F. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser**
#19-16 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Autoclavable; white
  - Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

**G. Sponge Dispenser**
#19-15 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- Holds 2” x 2” sponges
  - Specify: blue or white

**H. Sponge Dispenser**
#19-154 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
- Holds 4” x 4” sponges
  - Specify: blue or white

**I. Tooth Dryer**
#59-49 | $79.95
- Dries teeth prior to using desensitizers & bonding materials
  - Autoclavable nozzle w/detachable elbow & 6’ cord

**J. #2 Cotton Rolls**
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
- Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

**K. 4-Ply Sponges**
- Non-sterile
  - Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
  - 2” x 2” | Pkg. 5000 | #42-810
    - (ea) $26.95 (2+) $24.95
  - 4” x 4” | Pkg. 2000 | #42-811
    - (ea) $35.95 (2+) $33.95

**L. 6” Cotton Tip Applicators**
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
- Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
- Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
  - Specify: small or large
  - Pkg. 50

**M. NeoDrys®**
- Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
- Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
  - Specify: small or large
  - Pkg. 50

**N. Reflective Shields Plus®**
- Doesn’t swell when moisture is absorbed into the non-woven padding
- Retracts the tongue without cotton getting in the way of burs or instruments
- The reflective surface allows for better illumination of the oral cavity
  - Single Sizes | #19-815 | $8.75
    - Specify: small (36.1 mm W) or large (41.8 mm W); Pkg. 50
  - Dual Pack | #19-816 | $8.75
    - Pkg 50 (25 small & 25 large)

**O. DryDent® Sublingual**
#19-817 | $26.75
- Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
  - Specify: small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. 50 or large (38 x 60 x 2mm) pkg. 40
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Latex Dams
   Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55  (3+) $5.95
   • Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6" x 6"
   • Specify: medium (blue) or mint (green)

B. Cranberry Smart Dams
   • Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
   Non-Latex (Spearmint Scented) #43-934 | (ea) $15.25  (3+) $14.25
   • Pkg. 15 (6" x 6" only)
   Latex (Spearmint Scented) #43-935 | (ea) $7.95  (3+) $7.15
   • Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)

C. Zirc Latex-Free Dams
   • Fits outside tips for aided patient comfort
   • Take x-rays by folding it to the side
   • Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre-punched hole allows for a customized fit
   • Pkg. 20 (4-1/4" dia.)
   Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $49.95
   Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $59.95

D. Hager MaxDam
   #43-933 | $19.95
   • Light-cured gel dam material protects patient's gum tissue from contact with hydrogen peroxide or bleaching gels
   • Adheres to the location efficiently & cures in 20 seconds
   • Includes: 2g syringe & 3 bent needle tips
   • Specify: blue or green

Rubber Dam Accessories

Rubber Dam Frames

Autoclavable

E. Radiolucent | #43-900 | $15.95
   • Measures: 4-1/4" x 4-1/4"
F. Metal | #43-901-L | $20.95
   • Measures: 4" x 3-5/8"

Winged Dam Clamps

#43-920 | (ea) $10.95  (3+) $10.45
   • Provides extra retraction of the dam from the operating field
   • Sizes: 00, 2, 2A, 3, 7, 8, 8A, 9, 14

Isolate/Retract Clamps

•  Provides immediate relief from pain; Anti-microbial

Bismuth-free: does not stain the dental structure
• Setting time: 15 minutes
• Low solubility: can be used directly on the pulp & periradicular tissues
• Includes: 10 capsules of powder & 10 gel vials

MTA Angelus Repair HP
#21-M142 | $138.55
• High plasticity, bioceramic material with tungstate of calcium & organic plasticizer
• It releases Ca ions that allows for the formation of remineralization tissue
• Bismuth-free: does not stain the dental structure
• Best in moist conditions; Set time of 15 min
• For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apicification, furcation & root restorations, apexification
• Includes: 5-1g vials, scoop, & 3mL distilled water
• Specify: gray or white
• 5g (35 doses) | #21-062 | $199.95
   • Includes: 5-1g vials, scoop, & 3mL distilled water

MTA Fillapex Root Sealer

Automix Syringe
#21-068 | $21.95
• Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
• Includes: base paste, catalyst paste, & mixing pad

MTA Applicators

• Use with MTA & other materials

MTA Fillapex Root Sealer

N. Disposable
   Pkg. 10 | #21-034 | $89.95
   • Specify (mm): 0.8, 0.99, 1.6, or assorted
Parkell Pulp Vitality Testers
- Allows you to modify oscillating pulses that are below a patient's pain threshold, making it less uncomfortable
- 5 year warranty on unit

A. Gentle Pulse Analog
   #ED-51 | $249.95
   - Dial-button control
   - Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

B. Digitest II
   #ED-52 | $459.95
   - Auto one-button operation
   - Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, 9V battery, & casewire assembly, & 9V battery

Digital Apex Locators

C. Parkell Foramatron®
   #ED-49 | $724.95
   - Frequencies to pinpoint apical constrictions that self-calibrates for each patient & tooth
   - Includes: reamer holder, autoclavable cables, touch probe, 2 lip grounds, test plug, & 9V battery
   - 5 year warranty on unit

D. RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP
   #ED-47 | $592.95
   - Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
   - Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
   - Includes: unit, handpiece, hp holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
   - 1 year warranty

Cement Provisional Materials

E. CemEZ™ Adhesive Resin Cement
   Kit | #21-M148 | $254.95
   - Has high bond strength, easy to use, micro leakage protection, uses IntelliTek™ technology, & provides optimal esthetics
   - Universally compatible with more acidic adhesive systems, including ceramics and metals, that is long lasting, but easy to clean-up
   - Includes: 3 5g syringes (translucent, white opaque, & warm), 24 Automix tips, Sure Etch™ (5mL), 12 etch tips, Prelude One™ (5mL), S-Bond™ (5mL), 40 applicator brushes, & mixing well

F. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement
   Kit | #21-M109 | $52.95
   - Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics ─ no bonding, priming, or etching required
   - Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
   - Includes: 5ML cartridge & 10 mixing tips

G. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement
   Kit | #21-M114 | $46.95
   - Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
   - Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crows in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
   - Working time is 2 minutes & set time is 5 minutes
   - Includes: 5ML syringe & 10 mixing tips

Endo Holders & Organizers

H. Endo Box (Holds 60)
   #42-704 | $59.95
   - Aluminum; Has 4 silicone cups
   - Size: 4" x 1-3/4" x 2-1/2"
   - Specify: blue or red
   - Autoclavable or dry heat

I. Finger Ring Ruler
   #ED-02-R | $17.95
   - Stainless steel
   - Measures: 0-38 mm

J. Finger Ring Ruler
   Kit | #42-23 | $84.95
   - Instantly access your endo hand & rotary files
   - 2 foam sections (organize & storage/cleaning), as well as 5 spaces for a sequence of rotary files
   - There are 2 mm rulers for either right or left handed users
   - Includes: bracelet (autoclavable) & 6 foam inserts (blue & gray)

K. Endo Ring W/Ruler
   #42-922 | $85.95
   - Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
   - Measures: 0-30 mm

L. Ergo File Caddy
   Kit | #42-223 | $114.95
   - Holds up to 16 engine & rotary files
   - Perfect for bulk storage of hand files & quick chair-side access

M. Endo Clean Stand
   #42-947 | $7.95
   - Stores & cleans files
   - Size: 1-1/4" H x 1-1/2" W
   - Doesn’t include foam

N. Zirc Steri-Endo Guard
   #18-59 | $26.95
   - Built-in gauge for measuring
   - Holds up to 16 engine reamers or hand files
   - Instantly access your endo stop
   - Includes: bracket (autoclavable) & 6 foam inserts (blue & gray)

O. File-Caddie
   #42-95 | $91.95
   - Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
   - Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave
   - 2-3/4"H x 4-3/4"W x 4-3/4"D

K-Files $6.45
- Files are made of stainless steel & have plastic handles
- Pkg. 6 hand files w/ endo stops
- Specify size: 06-45 or assorted

P. 21mm | #42-352
25mm | #42-353
31mm | #42-354
Gutta Percha

A. Absorbent Paper Points
Pkg. 200 | #42-301 | $9.95
- Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Gutta Percha Points
Pkg. 120 | #42-300 | $11.95
- Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

B. Easy Cut®
System | #42-350 | $299.95
- Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
- Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient's mouth
- Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips

Autoclavable Replacement Tip | #42-351 | $17.95
- Pre-bent at 30° & can bend up to 90°
- Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

C. Danville Mega Rings
Pkg. 2 | #44-09 | $50.95
- Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
- Converging tines prevent them from displacing

Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands
- Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
- Bands come soft and don't need heat to form
- Works well with Blu-Mousse® (#21-M135, #21-M136, #21-M137)

Intro Kit | #69-463 | $75.95
- Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)

Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | (ea) $8.75 | (3+) $8.25
- Specify sizes: #1 - #20

D. DIRECTA CoForm
- Transparent Matrix
  - For class IV restorations, assisting in creating precise fillings that resemble natural dentition prior to curing
  - Celluloid plastic matrices won't adhere to composite material
  - Includes sizes: #11, #12, #13, #21, #22, #31, #32, #41, & #42

Small Kit (pkg. 64) | #69-461 | $90.95
- Includes: 8 of ea. size

Large Kit (pkg. 128) | #69-462 | $165.95
- Includes: 16 of ea. size

E. DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix
Pkg. 36 | #72-11 | $65.95
- Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
- Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
- Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket

F. Pro-Matrix
Pkg. 50 | #44-18 | $56.95
- Pre-loaded, single-use, adjustable matrix systems
- Ideal for both amalgam & composite filings
- Specify width: 4.5mm or 6mm

G. Matrix Retainers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel
  - Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
  - Pediatric | #72-101 | $14.95
  - Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

H. Zirc Matrix Dispenser
#72-12 | (ea) $23.95 | (3+) $21.75
- Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
- Size: 3/8" x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002" thick)

I. Stainless Steel Matrix Bands
Pkg. 12 | #44-15 | $1.95
- Bands are 0.0015" thick
- Specify style: #1, #2, #3, or #13

J. Contact Matrices
- Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands

Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-07 | $50.95
Subgingival | Pkg. 50 | #44-08 | $43.95

K. 0.001” Sectional Contour Matrix
Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $45.95
- Contoured to fit anatomical features easily

L. Molar Refills (pkg. 5) | (ea) $12.45 | (3+) $11.95
- Specify size: #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, or #20

Upper Left | #51-101 | Upper Right | #51-102
Lower Left | #51-103 | Lower Right | #51-104

Bicuspid Refills (pkg. 5) | (ea) $12.45 | (3+) $11.95
- Specify size: #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, #11, or #12

Upper | #51-105 | Lower | #51-106

M. Parkell Aluminum Crowns
- Anatomical occlusal surfaces & tooth-shaped cross-sections
- Uses the standard copper-band numbering system

N. 0.001” Sectional Contour Matrix
Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $45.95
- Contoured to fit anatomical features easily
Wedges

A. DIRECTA® Fender Wedges
   • Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
   • Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth
   A. FenderMate® Kit, Curved (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $223.95
      • Includes 18 of ea.: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow
   FenderMate® Refills (pkg. 18) | #44-14 | $66.95
   B. FenderWedge® Kit, Straight (pkg. 144) | #44-10 | $153.95
      • Includes 36 of ea.: XS (1mm), S (1.4mm), M (1.9mm), & L (2.3mm)
   FenderWedge® Refills (pkg. 36) | #44-11 | $45.95

B. ABC Wedges
   • For buccal & lingual areas
   • The wings support the matrix band & seal the gingival floor
   • Modifiable for the perfect fit
   Intro Kit | #44-20 | $148.95
      • Includes: forceps, 2 outward mega rings, 24 left & 24 right large, medium, small, & x-small wedges (192 wedges total)
   Refill (pkg. 192) | #44-21 | $55.95
      • Includes 96 of ea.: left & right
   • Specify: assorted, extra small, small, medium, or large

C. Contact Elastic Wedges
   Pkg. 255 | #44-500 | $130.95
   • Stretchable wedges fit tight contacts
   • Ideal for using w/sectional matrix systems
   • Includes: small, medium, and large sizes

D. Wood Wedges
   Pkg. 400 | #44-04 | $38.95
   • Color-coded & anatomically contoured for easy placement & removal

Contact Finders

F. DIRECTA® Spot-It Contact Finders
   Pkg. 18 | #AP-03 | $44.95
   • Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
   • Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area

Interproximal Strips

G. ContacEZ® Restorative Strips
   Assorted (pkg. 16) | #72-20 | $99.95
      • Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
      • Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
      • Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray
   Individual Colors (pkg. 8) | #72-21 | $54.95

H. ContacEZ® Hygienist Strip
   0.05mm (pkg. 8) | #72-29 | $51.95
      • These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
      • Blades are thinner than dental floss
      • Steam autoclavable up to 270° F (up to 5x each)

Articulating Film & Paper

J. Articulating Paper
   • Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
   • Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)
   Straight Style | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95
      • 0.003” (38 microns) thick
   Horseshoe Style | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45
      • Has white tabs to keep fingers clean
      • 0.004” (89 microns) thick

K. Bite-Chek® Film
   Pkg. 100 | #AP-110 | $17.95
      • "Easy grip" handle makes occlusal adjustments easy
   Double-side, 19 micron film
   • Specify: red/black or black/black

Canisters

L. Parkell AccuFilm®
   • Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
   • 21 microns thick for better patient comfort
   Double-Sided Canister | #AP-100 | $23.95
      • Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8” x 3-1/2”
      • Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red
   Double-Sided Booklets | Pkg. 5 Books | #AP-101 | $22.95
      • Red/black sides (50 sheets/book - 7/8” x 3-1/2”)

Posts

M. White Glass Fiber Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-336 | $123.55
   N. Plastic Burn-Out Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-339 | $34.95
   O. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $46.25
   P. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.25
      • Includes: 1 “C” drill

I. ContacEZ® IPR Plus
   Assorted (pkg. 8) | #72-24 | $62.95
      • Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
      • Includes: 0.1, 0.12, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5
   Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95
      • Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.12
   Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95
      • Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5
Composite Material

A. Alpha-Flow®
- Resin-based micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
- Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
- Extremely versatile- can be used in class I, II, III & V restorations
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- 1.5gm syringes & 20 applicator tips

Assorted Kit (pkg. 4) | #21-051 | $28.95
- Includes: A2, B3, C3, & Universal Opaque

Single Shades (pkg. 4) | #21-052 | $28.95
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3 (4.5gm syringe)

B. Alpha II® AP
Single Shades (each) | #21-053 | $23.95
- Radiopaque, fluoride containing light-cure material is extremely durable, wear resistant, & polishable
- Extremely versatile (class I, II, IV, & V)
- Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
- Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
- Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3

C. Alpha-Core® DC
Kit | #21-059 | $69.55
- Highly filled, radiopaque, dual-cure composite is ideal for core build-ups & cementations of posts & pins
- High compressive & tensile strength, yet feels like dentin when cutting
- Easy-to-handle & can be placed in a syringe
- It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
- Includes: 50g cartridge, 10 automix tips, & 10 intraoral tips
- Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

D. Parkell SmarTemp®
- Ideal use is for crown & bridge restorations due to its high radiopacity, low volumetric shrinkage, and strong flexibility
- Includes: one 50mL automix split cartridge & 10 mixing tips

Dual Cure (A2 Shade) | #21-M103 | $73.95
- Light cures in 20 seconds or self cures in about 3 minutes

Self Cure | #21-M104 | $67.95
- Original formula cures in approx. 6 min.
- Specify shade: ultra light (A1), light (A2), or medium (A3.5)

E. Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze
5mL | #21-M115 | $73.95
- Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains with a 1 minute cure time
- Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
- Includes: 5 mL adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, and a mixing well
- Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen light only

F. Parkell HyperFIL™
Kit | #21-M113 | $80.95
- Dual-cure, nano-filled with 80% inorganic filler for better wear resistance
- Eliminates the need for flowable liners & incremental curing
- Includes: 10mL cartridge, mixing tips, & intraoral tips
- Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

G. Bulk EZ™ Composite
Kit | #21-M150 | $129.95
- Unlimited depth of cure, direct & controlled shrinkage, superb polishability, & is compatible with a wide variety of bonding agents
- Dual-cure composite with high strength (138mPa), wear resistance, & radiopacity (320%)
- Uses IntelliTek™ technology that controls & directs shrinkage, also eliminating leakage in all posterior restorations
- Includes: 3 6g syringes (A1, A2, & A3) & 20 Automix tips (10 17-gauge & 10 19-gauge)

Composite Dispenser
Black | Gray | Blue | Green

H. Parkell Absolute Dentin™
Kit | #21-M124 | $80.95
- Use inside the tooth for crowns & bridges or as a cement for endo posts
- Cures to a Barcol hardness of 72 with a curing light for 40 sec. on the surface & the rest of the material will self-cure in approx. 4 min.
- Includes: two 10mL cartridge, static mixing tips, & intraoral tips
- Specify shade: tooth white or tooth shade

I. Composite Material Organizers

1. Syringe Slots Only
   11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
   30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

2. With Detached Tray
   12 Slots W/4 Compartments | #19-672
   (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
   21 Slots W/8 Compartments | #19-671
   (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
   28 Slots W/15 Compartments | #19-43
   (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

J. Composite Dispenser
- Black | Gray | Blue | Green

K. AcuPush™ Gun
#21-AC | $24.95
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty
- Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle/trigger
- Accepts all composite/resin compules
- Specify: blue, gray, green, or black

L. Rite-Lite 2™
Kit | #69-202 | $299.95
- Light modes: 1) color-correct light at a color temp of 5500° K, 2) Incandescent room light at 3200°, & 3) ambient light at 3900° K
- 12 LED lights for 30,000 hours of life
- May be surface disinfected; Portable, only 7” long; 1 year warranty
- Includes: soft case, 1 pad of neutral color cards, & 2 “AA” batteries
Curing Lights

A. Litex 696 LED Turbo
   #59-780 | $549.95
   • Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
   • Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
   • 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
   • Lithium battery; 1 year warranty
   696 LED | #59-78 | $24.45

B. Litex 680A
   #59-93 | $337.95
   • Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
   • 400-500 mW/cm² output
   • 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
   Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. Litex 695 LED
   #59-76 | $359.95
   • Cool 550 mW/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mW/cm² halogen light
   • Two-stage curing
   • 1 year warranty
   Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
   • Pkg. 12

D. iLED
   #59-762 | $179.95
   • 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mW/cm² (turbo or standard)
   • Has a 360° rotary head
   • Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

E. Cordless LED
   #59-79 | $189.95
   • Times: 5, 10, 15, & 20 sec.
   • 70 min. of use fully charged
   • Curing power of 1100 mw/cm²
   • 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

F. Mini-Blast LED
   #59-931 | $479.95
   • 1200 mW/cm² output
   • Lithium-Ion battery & aluminum outside casing
   • Time settings: 5, 10, & 20 sec.
   • 2 year warranty
   Probe | #59-932 | $89.95

G. LED.H Ortho
   #59-753 | $199.95
   • 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
   • Blue, 5W LED light with a 420-480nm
   • 360° beveled probe
   • Includes: 2 probes (1 has an inclined plane), light shield, adapter, & light meter

H. Accelerator Probe
   #59-94-813 | $159.95
   • Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
   • Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

I. Steri-Shield Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   • Non-latex, poly
   • Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

J. For Curing Light
   Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   • Size: 11” x 9”

K. Fitover Eyewear
   #SG-29 | $17.95
   • Adjustable temple lengths

L. Comfort Eyewear
   #SG-620 | $16.95
   • Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
   • Scratch-resistant lenses

M. Tray Covers
   Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
   • 3-1/4” L x 3” W x 1-1/2” H
   Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
   • 7-1/2” L x 4-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H

N. Hand-held Shield
   #DC-25 | $21.25
   • Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

O. Disposable
   Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
   • Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

P. Universal
   Each | #59-92 | $18.95
   • Comes with grommet
   Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

99.9% UV Glasses

UV Shields & Covers
• Protect material and patients from 99.9% harmful UV light

Curing Light Barriers

3" Bonding Shields

Steri-Shield Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
• Non-latex, poly
• Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

For Curing Light
Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
• Size: 11” x 9”

Curing Light Meter
#59-85 | $71.95
• Measures 3000 mW/cm²
• Requires 7 mm or larger probes

99.9% UV Glasses

UV Shields & Covers
• Protect material and patients from 99.9% harmful UV light

Curing Light Barriers

3" Bonding Shields
MicroEtcher™ II

A. 

- **#60-62 | $279.95**
- Includes: 6” of 1/8” tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autooclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)  

MicroEtcher™ IIA

B. 

- **#60-63 | $325.95**
- Includes: 6” of 1/8” tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autooclavable (except jar & filter)

MicroEtcher™ CD

C. 

- **#60-632 | $379.95**
- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6” air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autooclavable (except jar & filter)

MicroEtcher™ IIA

D. 

- **#60-626 | $16.95**
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

Vector DigiMix Amalgamator

E. 

- **#72-08 | $259.95**
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened

- **Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95**

Tecno Amalgamator

F. 

- **#72-001 | $319.95**
- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2” L X 7-1/2” H X 7-1/2” W

- **Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-010 | $16.95**

Etching Sand Traps

G. 0.048” Nozzle
- **#60-621 | $72.95**
- Has a 60° angle (autooclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

H. 0.048” Slim Nozzle
- **#60-628 | $86.95**
- Has a 60° angle (autooclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

I. 0.032” Nozzle
- **#60-624 | $83.95**
- Has a 60° angle (autooclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 micron abrasive

J. Male QD
- **#13-11 | $21.95**
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

K. 4-Hole HP QD
- **#14-77 | $45.95**
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

L. Aluminum Oxide
- **#60-91 | $7.95**
- 8 oz bottle

M. Sodium Bicarbonate
- **#60-685 | $24.95**
- 12 oz bottle

Best Suited for Removing Decay
Amalgam & Composite Carriers
- Made of stainless steel

A. Stainless Barrels
- Best for amalgam
  Regular-Large
  #AC-RL | $24.95
  Regular-Jumbo
  #AC-RJ | $24.95

B. Delrin Barrels
- Best for composites
  Regular-Large
  #ACD-RL | $25.95
  Regular-Jumbo
  #ACD-RJ | $25.95

Amalgam Wells
- Made of stainless steel (autoclavable)

C. 5/8” H | #AW-01
   (ea) $12.75
   (3+) $12.25

D. 1” H | #AW-02
   (ea) $13.75
   (3+) $13.25

E. 1-7/8” H | #AW-03
   (ea) $13.75
   (3+) $13.25

Splash & Dust Containment Units

F. Splash Hoods
- Includes: light & shield
- Size: 6” W x 10” D x 12” H
  Resin | #31-024 | $89.95
  Aluminum | #31-027 | $97.95
  Shield | #31-028 | $33.95
- Clear, 6” x 9”
- Shield can be attached to most hoods

G. DI 2000 Dust Collector
#31-020 | $289.95
- Ideal for chair-side or lab use
- Has a built-in air filter
  Dome With Hand Guards | #31-023 | $112.95
  Filters (pkg. 5) | #31-022 | $37.95

H. Grinding Box
#60-641 | $152.95
- Great for chair-side use
- Clear cover can be easily removed for cleaning or replacing
- Has two fabric hand sleeves to trap dust in
- Size: 17” L x 9” W x 9” T
  Cover | #60-642 | $28.95
  Sleeve (each) | #60-643 | $26.95

I. Dust Collector Units
- Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
- Wall mountable to save counter space
- Includes: 4 windows
- Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish
  MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
  Size: 7-9/10” H x 8-7/10” W x 10-1/2” D
  Window Shields (10) | #60-660 | $41.95
  Filter | #60-660 | $24.95
  Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $50.95
  MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $471.95
  Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D
  Window Shields (10) | #60-686 | $41.95
  Filter | #60-687 | $30.95

See Online or Call for Old-Style Micro & MacroCab Parts
### Model Forming

- **Reusable Rubber Base Forms**
  - Kit | #21-293 | $11.95
  - Includes: 1 of each size (small, medium, & large)
  - Small (pkg. 3) | #21-296 | $9.95
  - Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
  - Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

### Wet Model Trimmers
- 1 year warranty

### Dental Lathes
- 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
- 2 year warranty

### Model Organizers

- **Magnetic Holders**
  - Wall Mounted (Wood)
  - 12” L | #31-211 | $32.95
  - 18” L | #31-211 | $39.95
  - 24” L | #31-211 | $45.95

### Polishing Buffs

- **AcryPol Set**
  - #21-076 | $69.95
  - High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
  - For use with tapered shafts
  - Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 microfiber buff, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

- **Leather Center Buffs**
  - #21-803 | (ea) | $5.95 (10+) | $4.95
  - Specify: 3” 35 ply or 4” 40 ply

### Measurement Tools

- **Iwanson Caliper**
  - Stainless Steel (0-10 mm)
  - Wax | #PS-507 | $25.95
  - Blunt tips
  - Metal | #PS-506 | $25.95
  - Pointed tips

- **Boley Gauge**
  - Stainless Steel (0-10 cm)
  - #PS-510 | $29.95

- **Castroviejo Caliper**
  - Stainless Steel (0-10 mm)
  - #PS-503 | $26.95

- **High Arch Articulator**
  - Disposable Plastic (white)
  - Chrome-Plated
  - #21-234 | (ea) | $3.25 (3+) | $2.95

### Other Items

- **WonderFreeze**
  - 10 Oz. | #21-046 | $19.45
  - Rapidly cools mouthguards, bleaching trays, orthodontic wires, & crowns
  - Use for removing sticky wax & making/setting dentures

- **Vibrator**
  - #21-22 | $69.95
  - Eliminates bubbles in forms

- **Lab Pans**
  - See Colors Online (pg 137)
  - #18-60 | (ea) | $3.15 (6+) | $2.95
  - Size: 7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”
  - #18-61 | (ea) | $4.25 (6+) | $3.95
  - For wall (7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”)
  - 18” Wall Strip | #18-63 | $12.95
  - #17-64 | (ea) | $6.95 (6+) | $6.45
  - Size: 8-5/8” x 8-5/8” x 2-3/8”

- **Model Forming Dental Lathes**
  - 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
  - 2 year warranty

- **Polishing Buffs**
  - **Buffalo**
    - #31-008 | $577.95
  - 1/3 H, 120V, 7 AMP motor
  - Includes: 10” dia. wheel, 1/4” ID water supply tubing, 1” ID water exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

- **Model Trimmers**
  - 1 year warranty

- **Handler**
  - #31-010 | $649.95
  - 1/3 HP motor with full wheel water spray
  - Includes: 1 medium wheel, 42” of drain, & water tubing with a faucet adapter

- **Gasket Kit**
  - #31-012 | $47.95
  - 10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
  - For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
  - Specify: coarse or medium
Vacuum Forming Materials

Torches & Burners

A. Micro Torch
6-1/2” H | #21-099 | $38.95
• Adjustable flame

B. Electronic Micro Torch
#21-960 | $24.95
• One hand control w/safety lock
• Specify: aqua, green, orange, pink, or purple

C. Butane Gas Burner
3-3/4” H | #21-17 | $53.95
• Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

D. Touch-Activated Gas Burner
5-1/2” L | #21-18 | $134.95
• Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch
Butane | #21-091 | (ea) $14.45 (3+) $13.45
• 5.5 oz (lasts 30 minutes)

Block Out Material

E. ProCure Resin
1.2cc | #21-075 | $42.95
• Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
• Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

Vacuum Forming Materials

F. Vacuum Forming Materials
• 5” x 5” Sheets, pkg. 25

Bleaching Trays
• .040” Soft EVA #21-005 $22.95
• .040” Rigid #21-040 $49.95

Foam Lined Bleaching Trays
• .040” Soft EVA #21-003 $21.95

Soft Bruxing or TMJ
• .060” Soft EVA #21-004 $24.95

Fluoride Trays
• .080” Soft EVA #21-006 $21.95

Custom Impression Trays
• .125” Rigid #21-015 $23.95

Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms
• .020” Rigid #21-020 $12.75

Thin Splints or Bleach Trays
• .020” Rigid #21-025 $14.55

Hard Splints or Surgical Trays
• .040” Rigid #21-024 $15.95

Bleaching or Surgical Trays
• .060” Rigid #21-026 $20.95

Surgical Trays or Hard Splints
• .080” Rigid #21-027 $23.95

Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms
• .020” Rigid #21-030 $17.95

Clear Orthodontic Retainers
• .030” Rigid #21-035 $21.95

Mouthguards or Nitguards
• .150” Rigid #21-002 $29.95
• Specify: clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors

Mouthguard Straps (black or clear)
#21-003 $19.95

G. ProForm Glitter
5” x 5” | #21-013 | $38.55
• Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
• Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted colors
• Pkg. 6

H. ProForm Tie Dye
5” x 5” | #21-014 | $38.95
• Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
• Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted colors
• Pkg. 6

I. ProForm PF2
Mouthguard | #21-007 | $33.95
• Boil & bite to fit like a custom mouthguard in less than a minute w/o taking impressions
• Specify: black or white

J. GrindRelief™
Mouthguard | #21-023 | $37.99
• Eliminate pain caused by clenching or grinding
• Use on upper or lower teeth
• Boil & bite multiple times
• Its central power bar minimizes bite force, relaxing the muscles
• 3 year wear guarantee

K. ProForm Solid
• Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
• Pkg. 12
Mouthguards | #21-009 | $64.95
• Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted colors
Nitguards | #21-042 | $67.95
• Clear only; 1.2mm; hard/soft
Splints/TMJ | #21-041 | $67.95
• Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

L. Air Pressure Dome
• Helps to form thicker materials
• Allows the creation of custom laminates

M. Thermoplastic Resin for Partial Restorations
• Intended to be used in an injection molding process

N. Buffalo Tray-Vac
#21-018 | $349.95
• Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame w/ a quick release latch
• Heater rotates behind post for safety
• Uses 5” x 5” material sheets

O. PlastVac P7
#21-022 | $405.95
• Ceramic heating element
• Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
• Cast rack w/beads for splints
• Use with round or square sheets

P. ProForm Former
#21-095 | $348.95
• Uses 5” x 5” material sheets
• Uniform & even heat distribution

Gasket | #21-09 | $12.95
### Lab Trimming & Finishing

#### Spatulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Stainless steel with wood handles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Stainless steel with plastic handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Stainless steel with nylon handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Stainless steel with rubber handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Stainless steel with plastic handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Stainless steel with wood handle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### For Plaster (Flexible Blades)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. #11R</td>
<td>#21-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. #10R</td>
<td>#21-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. #2R</td>
<td>#21-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. #3R</td>
<td>#21-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. #4R</td>
<td>#21-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### For Cement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. #22</td>
<td>#21-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. #24 (Flexible)</td>
<td>#21-810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#24A (Rigid)</td>
<td>#21-81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Polishing Burs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Johnson-Promident Spirals Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Poly-Slip Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>PowR-Disc Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Granile Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Double Cut Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Flame Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Tapered Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Arrow Diamond Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Inverted Cone (XS) Burs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>Inverted Cone (M) Burs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>Arrow F-Z Burs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>Saucer K-7 Burs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Barrel P-Z Burs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Tapered (Regular) Burs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Wheel (Small) Burs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Wheel (Regular) Burs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Green Abrasive Stones

- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (pkg. 12)

#### Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)

- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA

#### Other Lab Burs

- Sold individually
  - EE: Tapered 84T | #21-088 | $11.95
  - FF: Flame 61A | #21-072 | $13.95
  - GG: Double Cut 47X | #21-119 | $20.25
  - Fine grit
    - HH: Diamond Disk | #21-106 | $11.95
    - Double-sided, 0.3mm, edge only
  - LL: Wheel Saw | #21-083 | $20.95

#### ContacEZ SupraDisc®

- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth
- They prevent unwanted edges & grooves in patient’s enamel
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated (sold individually)

#### Lab Wheels

- Measures: 7/8” x 1/8”
- QQ: 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive
- RR: Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)
- SS: Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)
- TT: Wonderwheelz

#### Plaster Instruments

- MM: Plaster Nipper
  - #31-42 | $23.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable

#### Other Lab Items

- Snap-On DiscGuard
  - Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95
  - Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
  - Fits discs up to 22mm
  - Made in the USA

#### 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>150 Grit Rubber Abrasive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Silicone Polishers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 12</td>
<td>#21-019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>#21-074</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs (Heatless)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>#21-077</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs (Heatless)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>#21-077</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs (Heatless)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>#21-077</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. **Rotex**
   782 Model | #69-751 | $469.95
   - 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/forward & reverse
   - Includes: variable speed foot control
   - Accepts standard lab burs
   - 1 year warranty

782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95
   - Uses standard e-type attachments

B. **Buffalo ThermaKnife™**
   System | #21-890 | $202.95
   - Has an A/B option for more than one knife
   - Heats up in 30 seconds
   - The 6" handle has a padded foam grip and a 48" reach (5-1/2’ cord)
   - Dimensions: 5-3/4" W x 5" D x 4" H
   - 1 year warranty

Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $31.95

C. **TPC Marathon**
   System | #59-912 | $485.95
   - 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
   - 1 year warranty

D. **Medicool Super Pro Power**
   35K System | #69-743 | $327.95
   - 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
   - Includes: variable speed foot control
   - Accepts standard lab burs
   - 1 year warranty

With E-type HP | #69-742 | $374.95

E. **Medicool Pro Power Recharge**
   20K System | #69-740 | $319.95
   - 30,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
   - Holds up to a 10 hour charge
   - Accepts standard lab burs
   - 1 year warranty

With E-type HP | #69-741 | $330.95

F. **Temp Controlled Hot Knife**
   Kit | #21-88 | $39.95
   - Trims soft & hard plastic, wax, paper, ceramics, foam, & used to solder
   - Includes: hot tool, temperature control, tool stand, storage case with cm ruler, 11 tips, & lead-free solder with rosin core

G. **Electric Hot Knife**
   Kit | #21-89 | $29.95
   - Trims soft EVA, coping & splint material, & most plastic impression trays
   - 4-3/4’ cord, 125 vac
   - Includes: on/off switch, 2 blades, & stand

H. **8” Trimming Shears**
   #21-082 | $9.95
   - Stainless steel, autoclavable
   - Great for plastics & vacuum materials

Lab Knives (Stainless Steel Blades With Wood Handles)

I. Plaster #6R | #21-92 | $10.75
J. Murphy #258 | #21-945 | $9.75
K. Plaster #12R (Double Ended) | #21-93 | $13.55
L. Plaster #10 | #21-942 | $9.75
M. Plaster #15 (Double Ended) | #21-940 | $9.25
N. Murphy Curved | #21-943 | $9.95
O. Plaster #134 | #21-944 | $9.75
P. Plaster #7R | #21-91 | $10.25

Magnifying Light
- Glass has a 5” dia. & 1.75x magnification
- Arm reaches 45” and has a mounting clamp that fits up to 2-1/2” thick desktop surface

Air Accessories

Q. Clamp-On Light
   #31-16 | $109.95
   - Includes: 1 daylight simulation bulb

R. **Air Blow Gun**
   #21-26 | $42.95
   - Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
   - Connect to air compressor line
   - Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector

See Page 33 for Other Connectors

S. **Air Pressure Set-up for Lab Handpieces**
   - Connector for a 4 hole lab
   - HP & compressed air
   - Includes: variable speed foot control, 7’ of HP tubing with regulator, 6’ of supply tubing with a 3/8” nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder

Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $179.95
Set-up With #15-30 HP | #59-64 | $200.95
Add a Gauge | #07-02 | $19.95

G. **Electric Hot Knife**
   Kit | #21-89 | $29.95
   - Trims soft EVA, coping & splint material, & most plastic impression trays
   - 4-3/4’ cord, 125 vac
   - Includes: on/off switch, 2 blades, & stand

H. **8” Trimming Shears**
   #21-082 | $9.95
   - Stainless steel, autoclavable
   - Great for plastics & vacuum materials
Safety Glasses

A. Metro™
- These lightweight and stylish frames offer unsurpassed eye protection - blocks more than 99.9% of UVA, B, and C rays
- **Temple length:** 150 mm
- **Weight:** 0.9 oz
- **Features:** soft, rubber nosepiece

  - Clear Lens | #SG-88 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink, pink camo, or tortoise shell

  - Gray Lens (Pink Came Frame) | #SG-89 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25

  - Pink Mirror Lens | #SG-79 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink or pink camo

B. Parallax®
- Utilizes patented Temple Technology® for the ultimate in comfort with a single, large, wrap-around lens for exceptional protective coverage & an integrated brow guard which protects from above
- **Weight:** 0.9 oz
- **Features:** soft, gel nosepiece

  - Clear Lens | #SG-302 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Specify frame color: black or pink

  - Colored Lens | #SG-303 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

C. Hi-Vizion
- These Bouton® glasses have a unique single lens design & cushioned upper brow protection
- Bayonet-styled temples with hi-vis rubber tips provide a more comfortable fit & the molded nose bridge design will fit the vast majority of wearers
- **Temple length:** 115 mm
- **Weight:** 1.5 oz
- **Features:** anti-static to prevent debris from sticking; colored frame with padded brow & temples; scratch resistant lenses

  - Clear Lens | #SG-57 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
  - Specify frame color: blue, orange, yellow

D. Venture II
- **Temple length:** 94-109 mm
- **Weight:** 1.3 oz
- **Features:** scratch-resistant; curved lenses provide full-side protection; nose buds designed for comfort

  - Clear Lens | #SG-31 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
  - Specify frame color: black, blue, or red

E. Storm®
- Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- **Temple length:** 115 mm
- **Weight:** 1.5 oz
- **Features:** 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit

  - Clear Lens | #SG-82 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify frame color: blue, red, or black

  - Gray Lens (Black Frame) | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

F. Achieva®
- Has a unique brow guard to protect from airborne particles
- **Temple length:** 141 mm
- **Weight:** 0.91 oz
- **Features:** built-in, rubber nosepiece & its side lens for extra protection

  - Clear Lens | #SG-300 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

  - Gray Lens | #SG-301 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

G. Eva®
- Rimless glasses have pink bows & a wrap-around frame
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- **Temple length:** 110 mm | 105 mm
- **Weight:** 1.3 oz | 1.0 oz
- **Features:** rubber temple end piece with scratch & fog resistant lenses

  - Adult | #SG-28 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95

  - Petite (Narrower) | #SG-27 | (ea) $9.55 (3+) $8.55

A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research.
**Luminary®**
- Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort.
- **Features:** fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage
- **All Styles | #SG-307 | (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.95**
  - Specify lens color: amber, blue, blue (mirrored), clear, gray, or orange

**Flight®**
- Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears.
- **Temple length:** 125 mm
- **Weight:** 1.2 oz
- **Features:** soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging.
- **Colored Lens | #SG-770 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95**
  - Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray
- **Clear Lens | #SG-77 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95**

**Eyewear Accessories**

**Brillianize Glasses Cleaner**
- 8 oz | #SG-18 | $7.45
  - Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
  - Resists finger marks & repels dust

**Safety Glasses Neck Straps**
- Pkg. 5 | #SG-08 | $12.95
  - Stretch onto most standard glasses frames
  - Autoclavable up to 270°
  - Come in assorted neon colors

**NEW! Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap**
- #SG-081 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25
  - Made of silicone (autoclavable)
  - Straps measure 18” L
  - Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
  - Sold individually — glasses not included
**Safety Glasses**

A. **StarLite® Gumballs®**
   - This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
   - Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
   - **Temple length:** 115 mm
   - **Weight:** 0.6 oz
   - **Features:** provides side protection with extended side shields
   
   Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95
   - Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

B. **StarLite® SM**
   - 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
   - **Features:** all-around protection
   - **Clear Lens** | #SG-305 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
   - Specify temple color: clear or pink
   - **Colored Lens** | #SG-306 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
   - Specify color: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

C. **Ingot™**
   - Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are lightweight
   - **Temple length:** 115 mm
   - **Weight:** 0.9 oz
   - **Features:** soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
   - Specify frame color: gold or gunmetal
   - **Clear Lens** | #SG-308 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
   - **Colored Lens** | #SG-309 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

D. **Full Coverage**
   - **#SG-3** (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
   - **Temple length:** 107 mm
   - **Weight:** 2.0 oz
   - **Features:** anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

E. **OTS**
   - **#SG-34** (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - **Temple length:** 105-120 mm
   - **Weight:** 1.7 oz
   - **Features:** adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses that are designed to fit over prescription eyewear

F. **Tacoma**
   - **#SG-10** (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
   - **Temple length:** 95-105 mm
   - **Weight:** 1.5 oz
   - **Features:** adjustable size, scratch-resistant, wrap-around design creates a wide field of protection

G. **Klondike**
   - **#SG-86** (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - **Temple length:** 96-103 mm
   - **Weight:** 1.3 oz
   - **Features:** adjustable size with a gel nose piece for comfort

H. **Cover2® OTG**
   - **#SG-310** (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
   - **Temple length:** 130 mm
   - **Weight:** 1.2 oz
   - **Features:** one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass
   - Specify: clear or gray

J. **Uvex Genesis**
   - **#SG-51** (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.35
   - **Temple length:** 95-103 mm
   - **Weight:** 2.1 oz
   - **Features:** adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses, flexible, ribbed, non-slip nosepiece & brow guard

K. **Cortez**
   - (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
   - **Adult** | #SG-40
   - Patient (Blue Lens) | #SG-401
   - **Temple length (mm):** 115 | 109
   - **Weight:** 1.2 oz
   - **Features:** scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

L. **PMX Slim**
   - **#SG-78** (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
   - **Temple length:** 122 mm
   - **Weight:** 1.0 oz
   - **Features:** mirrored, wrap-around temples; adjustable nosepiece; for smaller faces
Personal Safety

Hearing Protection
• Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-10 | $26.95
• Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
• Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
• Specify: black, blue, or pink

Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-11 | $26.95
• Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
• Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Earplugs
#EP-20 | $40.25
• Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
• Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
• Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
• Specify: black, blue, or pink

Earplugs
#EP-21 | $25.25
• Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Disposable Eye Shields

With Adjustable Temples
• Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)
Adult (White) | #SG-58
(ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.95
Child (Colored) | #SG-59
(ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

One size fits ALL!

Non-Adjustable
• Pkg. 100 (individually wrapped)
Adult | #SG-60
(ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

I-Wear Eye Shields
Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95
• Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F
• Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
• Lightweight-only
1 oz. per pair
• Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap

Replacement Lenses
Clear | #SG-091 | $17.55
• Pkg. 25
Replacement Lenses
Amber | #SG-092 | $21.95
• Pkg. 10

Medical Sleeves
• Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
• Specify size: small or regular
• Pkg. of 2 sleeves

Plain Color | #78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
• Specify: black, pink, purple, or white

Camouflage Print | #78-61 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.95
• Specify: green or purple

Digitized Camouflage Print | #78-62 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.95
• Specify: green or purple
A. **Galilean Loupes**
- Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
- Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
- Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap- and weigh just under 2 oz.
- Working distance: 8”
- 1.5X Magnification
- Flips up for normal viewing
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Wire-style (Clip-on)
- Specify: diopters: +1.5 & +2.5
- Lady Eva
- #SG-12M | $18.95
  - Lightweight clear frame, with pink non-slip grips
  - Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
  - A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
  - Specify: diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0
- No Magnification
  - MagiFied | #SG-405
    - (ea) | $13.55 (3+) | $12.55

B. **With LED Light**
- Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
- Push buttons for LED lights
- Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
- Replacement Glasses | #MG-303 | $17.95
  - 2.5X Magnification (2.5” field of view) | #MG-301 | $17.95
  - 1.75X Magnification (3.0” field of view) | #MG-302 | $17.95

C. **Galilean Clip-on Loupes**
- Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
- Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
- The SH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz & the CH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz.
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver
- 2.5X CH-Series (3.9" - 4.3" field of view) | #MG-304 | $170.95
  - Working distance: 7.9" - 23.6"
- 3X CH-Series (2.8" - 3.3" field of view) | #MG-305 | $172.95
  - Working distance: 11" - 23.6"
- 3.5X CH-Series (2.4" - 2.6" field of view) | #MG-306 | $175.95
  - Working distance: 11" - 23.6"
- 2.3X SH-Series (6.7" field of view) | #MG-307 | $175.95
  - Working distance: 11.8" - 19.7"
- 2.8X SH-Series (3.9" field of view) | #MG-308 | $179.95
  - Working distance: 14.2" - 18.1"

D. **LED Head Light SII**
#63-130 | $178.95
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8”, has adjustable spot lighting (0.6" to 3" diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
  - The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty
  - No Magnification
    - (ea) | $13.55 (3+) | $12.55

E. **LED Head Light SII**
#63-130 | $178.95
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8”, has adjustable spot lighting (0.6" to 3" diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
  - The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty
  - No Magnification
    - (ea) | $13.55 (3+) | $12.55

F. **Ztek Readers**
#SG-14M | $20.95
- Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
- Specify: diopters: +1.5 & +2.5
  - No Magnification
    - (ea) | $13.55 (3+) | $12.55

G. **Pinch-style (Clip-on)**
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
- 1.75X Magnification | #MG-913 | $29.95
  - Has a working distance of: 14"
- 2X Magnification | #MG-914 | $29.95
  - Has a working distance of: 10"
- 2.25X Magnification | #MG-915 | $29.95
  - Has a working distance of: 8"

H. **Wire-style (Clip-on)**
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
  - 1.5X Magnification | #MG-712 | $27.95
    - Has a working distance of: 20"
- 1.75X Magnification | #MG-713 | $27.95
    - Has a working distance of: 14"
- 2X Magnification | #MG-714 | $27.95
    - Has a working distance of: 10"
- 2.25X Magnification | #MG-715 | $27.95
    - Has a working distance of: 8"

I. **Frame-style (Clip-on)**
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
  - 1.75X Magnification | #MG-513 | $39.95
    - Has a working distance of: 14"
  - 2X Magnification | #MG-514 | $39.95
    - Has a working distance of: 10"
  - 2.5X Magnification | #MG-515 | $39.95
    - Has a working distance of: 8"

J. **Magnified Glasses**
- www.amerdental.com
# Face Masks & Shields

## Face Shields

### A. Op-D-Op Shields
- **Kit | #SG-01 | $59.95**
  - Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield
  - Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink
- **3 Shields | #SG-02 | $19.95**
- **12 Shields | #SG-03 | $65.95**

### B. Visors W/Shields
- **Kit | #SG-05 | $31.95**
  - Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
  - Includes: visor & 3 shields
  - Specify: white, red, or blue
- **2 Shields | #SG-06 | $9.95**

### C. Disposable Shields
- **Pkg. 24 | #SG-902 | $28.95**
  - Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable shields with padded visor

### D. Valumax 3-in-1 Masks W/Visor
- **Pkg. 25 | #19-143 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $24.95**
  - Mask is latex & fiberglass-free, triple-layer, fluid proof with a 99.7% filtration efficiency- extra-sensitive, no dyes or chemicals touching the skin with a soft non-woven inner layer
  - Splash visor is optically clear, anti-fog, & anti-glare
  - Specify: blue or multi-color

## Latex-Free Disposable Earloop Masks

### E. Econo Masks
- **Pkg. 50 | #19-129 (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15**
  - ASTM level 1
  - Triple layer, fluid proof with a 99.89% filtration efficiency
  - Specify: white, blue, lavender, or pink

### F. Krazy Cone Masks
- **Pkg. 50 | #19-150 (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95**
  - fiberglass-free, fluid proof with a 99% filtration efficiency
  - Specify: cat, rabbit, pig, or assorted (Pkg. 40, 10 of ea. of the pictured styles above)

### G. Cranberry Carbon®
- **Pkg. 50 | #19-122 (ea) $13.45 (3+) $12.95**
  - ASTM level 3
  - 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
  - Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
  - Has adjustable nose/chin strips

### H. Cranberry 360™
- **99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction**
- Has a curved edge design that conforms to different face shapes
- Anti-fog cushion for absorbing perspiration
- Specify: small (white) or regular (blue); Pkg. 40
- **Level 2 | #19-151 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.65**
- **Level 3 | #19-152 (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.55**

### I. BeeSure Colored
- **ASTM level 2; Pkg. 50**
  - fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
  - **Colored | #19-157 (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15**
    - Specify: blue, white, or yellow
  - **Peppermint Scent | #19-156 (ea) $5.55 (3+) $5.15**
    - Specify: blue, green, or pink

### J. BeeSure Vibe™
- **ASTM level 3; Pkg. 50**
- Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
- **Specify: blue, green, or pink**

### K. BeeSure Naturals
- **ASTM level 2; Pkg. 50**
- fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
- Made with 60% earth-friendly cellulose components
- **Specify: canyon (red), glacier (blue), or cloud (white)**

### L. BeeSure Florals
- **ASTM level 2; Pkg. 50**
- Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
- **Specify: hibiscus (pink), plumerias (blue), orchids (lavender), daisies (yellow), or ferns (green)**

## Mask Dispensers
- One handed access with hinged lid
- **For Table Top Use Only**

### M. Single Stack Cone Mask Holder
- **6-3/4" x 5-3/4" x 7-1/2" | #19-127 (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95**
- **Cone Masks | #19-144 | $6.95**
  - Specify: blue or pink; Pkg. 50

### N. Double Stack Cone Mask Holder
- **12" x 6" x 9" | #19-141 (ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95**
- **Wall mount or table top use**

### O. Earloop Mask Holder
- **8" x 5-1/4" x 4-3/4" | #19-128 (ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95**
- **Table top mount**

---

*For additional information on specific products, please refer to the product pages.*

**Follow us**

[Follow on Facebook](#)  [Follow on Twitter](#)  [Follow on LinkedIn](#)
Blossom Disposable Exam Gloves
- Case of 10 boxes

A. **Latex**
- Case | #GV-101 | $56.95
- Specify size: XS, S, M, or L (natural colored)

B. **Latex With Aloe**
- Case | #GV-111 | $89.55
- Specify size: XS, S, M, or L (natural colored)

C. **Vinyl**
- Case | #GV-181 | $59.95
- Alternative to latex material
- Specify size: S, M, or L (white colored)

BeeSure Disposable Exam Gloves
- Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
- Eco-friendly packaging is made from 80% recycled fiber
- Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
- Cases have 10 boxes

D. **NEW! Carbon® Nitrile**
- Case | #GV-280 | $120.25
- Enhanced fingertip texture
- Specify size: XS, S, M, L, XL
- Latex-free (black)

ValuMax Extra-Safe Lab Coats
- Breathable, comfortable, 3 layer, fluid-resistant coats, complete with knitted cuffs, collar, 3 front pockets, & snap front closure
- Autoclavable & machine-washable up to 5x, static-free
- Specify color: cranberry, blue, raspberry, or purple
- Specify size: S, M, L, or XL

Econo Gowns
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
- Pkg. of 10 light blue (one size fits most)

Latex
- Each | #GV-22 | $8.75
- Case | #GV-220 | $82.50
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 100)
- Nude, all-over textured

NeoGrene Chloroprene
- Each | #GV-27 | $18.75
- Case | #GV-270 | $180.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 200 - latex free)
- Green, fingertips are textured
- Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

Soft Nitrile
- Each | #GV-23 | $7.75
- Case | #GV-230 | $72.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 100 - latex free)
- Blue, fingertips are textured

Slim Nitrile
- Each | #GV-24 | $13.95
- Case | #GV-240 | $129.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, L, or XL (pkg. 200 - latex free)
- White, fingertips are textured

Super-Slim Nitrile
- Each | #GV-25 | $18.95
- Case | #GV-250 | $179.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, or L (pkg. 300 - latex free)
- Blue, fingertips are textured

Natural Nitrile
- Each | #GV-26 | $17.95
- Case | #GV-260 | $169.95
- Specify: XS, S, M, or L (pkg. 300 - latex free)
- Blue, fingertips are textured

Knee-Length
- Each | #78-51 | $10.95

Hip-Length
- Pkg. 10 | #78-50 | $29.45
  (ea) $27.45

L. Knee-Length
- Pkg. 10 | #78-51 | $29.45
  (ea) $27.45

See page 146 for glove dispensers!
Wall or Counter Towel Dispensers

For C-Fold/Multi-Fold Towels

White | #22-831
(ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95
Chrome | #22-831
(ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95

Wall Mounted Towel Dispensers

Wall or Counter Towel Dispensers

Top & Bottom-Side
Clear | #19-124
(ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95
• Holds 150 C or multi-fold towels
• 11" W x 6-1/8" H x 4-1/4"

E.

Top-Side (Short)
Clear or White | #19-126
(ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75
• Holds 150 C or multi-fold towels
• 11-7/8" W x 5-3/4" H x 4-1/4" D

F.

Front-Side (Short)
White | #GH-40
(ea) $21.95 (3+) $18.95
• Holds 70 multi-fold towels
• Wall mount only
• 9-1/2" W x 3-3/4" H x 3-1/4" D

G.

Faucets

Emergency Two Eyewash Stations
#EF-05 | $76.95
• OSHA Compliant
• Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters
• Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream
• On/off activation

B.

Touchless EZ Faucet
#EF-22 | $66.95
• Motion activated infrared sensor
• Mounts to any standard faucet
• Prevent cross-contamination
• Use 70% less water
• Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)
• 1 year warranty

C.

Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet
Kit | #EF-10 | $349.95
• Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines
• No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors operates on water pressure
• Foot control- 7" x 3" with 42" of tubing
• 2 year warranty

D.

Ultrafold
#22-811 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.95
• Holds 450 C-fold or 750 multi-fold towels
• 11-3/4" W x 18" H x 6-1/4" D

H.

Mini Ultrafold
#22-812 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
• Holds 240 C-fold or 400 multi-fold towels
• 11" W x 11" H x 6" D

I.

Electronic
#22-816 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $96.95
• Holds 8" wide roll of paper towels
• 14-1/2" H x 11-3/4" W x 9-1/5" D
• Specify: black, blue, or white

J.

Natural, Science-Backed Home Care

Boka Starter Kit | #BOKA-00 | $55

Introducing Boka, an innovative oral care brand, at the intersection of natural ingredients and modern science. Experience the remineralizing effects of nano-hydroxyapatite.

Offer your patients retail oral care products that not only look (and taste) better, but are also more effective (at remineralizing enamel). Order a starter package today!

Includes: Boka sonic toothbrush with extra heads, Boka classic toothbrush, Boka children’s toothbrush, Ela Mint toothpaste, mint floss, & Asana tongue cleaner.

“For patients who do need extra support remineralizing, I now recommend toothpaste containing nano-hydroxyapatite particles. They outperform fluoride when compared side by side, and the best part is that they’re completely non-toxic. My preferred nano-hydroxyapatite toothpaste is Boka’s Ela Mint Toothpaste.”

- Dr. Mark Burhenne, Founder Ask The Dentist
### SmartSmile Toothbrushes

**Save $1000’s a year without compromising quality!**

- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

**Each toothbrush is individually blister packed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>#21-524</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $28.95</th>
<th>(3+) $26.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle &amp; flexible neck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B.</th>
<th>#21-534</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $29.95</th>
<th>(3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a clear, non-slip grip handle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C.</th>
<th>#21-530</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $29.95</th>
<th>(3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a flex neck, an ergo non-slip grip handle, &amp; a tongue cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D.</th>
<th>#21-525</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $29.95</th>
<th>(3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a non-slip grip handle &amp; a tongue cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.</th>
<th>#21-517</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $29.95</th>
<th>(3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, &amp; a tongue cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F.</th>
<th>#21-533</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $29.95</th>
<th>(3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a flex neck &amp; an ergo non-slip grip handle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G.</th>
<th>#21-535</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $29.95</th>
<th>(3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a finger &amp; non-slip grip handle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H.</th>
<th>#21-518</th>
<th>(Pkg. 72) $29.95</th>
<th>(3+) $27.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult toothbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, superflex neck, &amp; a tongue cleaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I.  
#21-526 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95  
- Compact head toothbrush (great for adults with smaller mouths & young adults)  
- Has a non-slip grip handle

J.  
#21-527 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95  
- Pedo or junior toothbrush  
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter  
- Soft grip body is easy to hold

K.  
#21-536 | (Pkg. 72) $29.95 (3+) $27.95  
- Adult toothbrush  
- Has a non-slip grip handle

L.  
#21-506 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95  
- Junior toothbrush  
- Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle with a paw print design

M.  
#21-532 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95  
- Pedo or junior toothbrush  
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter  
- Soft grip body is easy to hold  
- The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

Specialty Brushes  
- All brushes have dupont nylon bristles

O.  
Ortho "V" Shaped Toothbrushes  
Pkg. 12 | #21-541 | $7.45  
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment  
- Its V-shape makes it easier for outer bristles to cover brackets

P.  
Ortho "A" Shaped Toothbrushes  
Pkg. 12 | #21-537 | $7.45  
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment by inserting the brush tip under the wire
SmartSmile Patient Packs
- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4” x 10” vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

A. Junior Patient Packs #21-622 (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

B. Child Patient Packs #21-621 (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, child toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

C. Adult Patient Packs #21-620 (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

hello® Toothpaste
- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

D. Bags Only
Pkg. 72 | #21-600 (case) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want- choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options

E. SmartSmile To Go Floss
Waxed Mint (12 yards)
Pkg. 72 | #21-671 (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
- High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

F. Appointment Floss Cards
Cards Only | #19-311 $17.95
- Reminders for a patient's next appointment (doctor's name & date/time of the appnt)
- Measures: 2 1/8” x 3 3/8”
- Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)

G. Kid’s With Fluoride
Wild Strawberry Flavor
Pkg. 24 | #21-461 $18.95
Tubes are 1 oz

H. Natural Whitening
Mint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 24 | #21-462 $18.95
With tea tree & coconut oil
Contains fluoride
Tubes are 1 oz

I. Sensitivity Relief
Soothing Mint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 72 | #21-528 $46.95
Whitens teeth gently
Tubes are 0.85 oz

J. Activated Charcoal
Fresh Mint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 24 | #21-464 $18.95
Fluoride-free whitening
Tubes are 1 oz

K. Anti-plaque & Whiten
Peppermint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 24 | #21-463 $18.95
With tea tree & coconut oil
Fluoride-free whitening
Tubes are 1 oz

L. Pedo Hot Tropics
27 Tuft
No Printing | #21-528 $32.95
Custom Printing | #21-601 $39.95
- Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
- One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

M. Adult With Wide Handles
38 Tuft
No Printing | #21-42 $35.95
Custom Printing | #21-421 $78.95
- Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
- One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

N. Pre-Pasted
Pkg. 144 | #21-450 $36.95

O. 24 Tuft
### Patient Giveaways

#### Take Home Care

- **A. Tooth Fairy Boxes**
  - Pkg. 100 | #18-891 | $21.95

- **B. Toothbrush Covers**
  - Pkg. 72 | #21-48 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) | $11.95

- **C. Brushing Timers**
  - Pkg. 72 | #21-490 | $38.95
  - Two minute timers
  - Measures: 3-1/2” H

- **D. Tongue Scrapers**
  - Pkg. 48 | #21-610 | $18.95
  - Help your patients clean their tongue & freshen their breath

- **E. Mirawhite® Oxygen Whitening Gel Pen**
  - 1.8mL | #21-219 | (ea) $28.55 (3+) | $27.55
  - Whiten up to 5 shades without carbamide peroxide
  - Brush-on-applicator is for use as an alternative for patients with sensitive teeth, gingival problems & other dental work
  - Patients will apply twice a day for 14 days

#### Flossers & Specialty Brushes

- **G. Under the Sea Flossers**
  - #19-190 | $17.95
  - Four sea creature designs
  - Pkg. 50 packs of 4 (200 total)

- **H. Platypus™ Ortho Flossers**
  - Pkg. 30 | #19-186 | $5.95
  - Ends are a pick/brush combo
  - Just slide flosser beneath wire

- **I. Firefly® Flossers**
  - #19-192 | $19.95
  - Wide-handled flossers
  - Pkg. 12 packs of 30 (360 total)

- **J. Interdental Cleaners**
  - Pkg. 100 | #19-188 | $38.95
  - Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns, bridges & crowned teeth
  - Has dupont nylon bristles

- **K. End-Tufted Ortho & Perio Toothbrushes**
  - Pkg. 48 | #21-538 | $23.95
  - Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns, bridges & crowned teeth
  - Has dupont nylon bristles

- **L. Baby Finger Toothbrushes**
  - Pkg. 24 | #19-405 | $40.95
  - Pediatric dentists recommend cleaning baby’s gums, even before the 1st tooth appears (4 months of age or older)
  - BPA, lead, & phthalate free

- **M. Soft-Long Implant & Surgery Toothbrushes**
  - Pkg. 12 | #21-540 | $7.45
  - Use for cleaning the affected area around the artificial tooth post implant surgery
  - Has soft, dupont nylon bristles

- **N. End-Tufted Implant & Surgery Toothbrushes**
  - Pkg. 12 | #21-539 | $7.45
  - Use for post implant surgery that doesn’t irritate the hard-to-reach areas
  - Has soft, dupont nylon bristles

- **O. NEW! Plasdent Gumbrush™ Interdental Brush Picks**
  - #19-191 | $22.95
  - Latex-free
  - Bristles: 2-4mm tapered
  - Includes: 12 packs (40 brushes/pack)

---

**Perfect for giving to patients after a check-up!**

**Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum**
- Pkg. 225 | #XY-03 | (ea) $38.55 (3+) | $35.45
  - Contains xylitol (a natural sweetener) that is low in calories, promotes fresh breath, & healthier teeth and gums

**NEW!** Plasdent Gumbrush™ Interdental Brush Picks
Patient Aids

www.amerdental.com

Bib Holders
• Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

A. Straight Metal Clips
#19-08 | (Ea.) $3.75 | (3+) $3.45
• Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. Coiled Metal Clips
#19-17 | (Ea.) $4.55 | (3+) $4.25
• Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

C. Bibband Fiber Strips With Adhesive Ends
Pkg. 250 | #19-080 | $10.75
• Lightweight, stretchy straps measures 17” L
• Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

Disposable Bibs
• Tissue bibs with poly backing

D. Sani-Tab®
Pkg. 400 | 3-Ply
#19-27 | (Ea.) $37.95 | (3+) $35.95
• Adhesive tabs eliminate the need for clips
• Specify: blue, rose pink, or white

E. Regular
Pkg. 500 | 2-Ply
#19-120 | (Ea.) $20.95 | (3+) $19.95
• Specify: blue, green, pink, or white

Bib Dispensers
• Made of clear acrylic
• Holds up to 40 folded bibs

H. Long-side Loading
#19-12 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

Denture Cleaning Supplies

F. Home Care Kits
Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
• Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

G. Mint Cleaning Tablets
Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $5.95
• For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
• Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

Bib Holders

J. Large Easy Grip
#21-681 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (3+) $12.95
• Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip

K. For Small Areas
#21-57 | (Ea.) $10.95 | (3+) $9.95

Denture Brushes
• Pkg. of 12, individually wrapped

L. Premium
#21-682 | (Ea.) $16.95 | (3+) $15.95
• Have a non-slip grip
Retainer and/or Denture Boxes

- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

A. **3/4” Deep**
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-85 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

B. **1” Deep (Keystone)**
   Marbled Colors
   #18-67 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.85
   • Vented
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. **1” Deep (Zirc)**
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-826 | (Ea.) $12.15 | (3+) $11.15
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

D. **1” Deep (Keystone)**
   Pastel OR Neon Colors
   #18-651 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55

E. **1” Deep**
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

F. **1-1/2” Deep**
   Glittered Colors
   #18-69 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.55

G. **1-1/2” Deep**
   Assorted Colors
   #18-701 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25

H. **1-3/4” Deep (Keystone)**
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-82 | (Ea.) $12.95 | (3+) $11.95
   • Made of strong, low density polyethylene
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

I. **1-3/4” Deep (Zirc)**
   Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
   #18-827 | (Ea.) $15.15 | (3+) $14.15
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

J. **2” Deep**
   Assorted Colors
   #18-820 | (Ea.) $9.95 | (3+) $8.95
   • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

K. **3-1/8” Deep Denture Baths**
   Assorted Pastel Colors
   #18-825 | (Ea.) $19.95 | (3+) $18.95
   • Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

See page 77 for mouthguard material!
**Overdenture & Implant Mouth Models**
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth and gums

A. **Lower Overdentures**
   - With 2 Implants
     #77-36 | $182.95
   - With 4 Implants
     #77-39 | $228.95

B. **High Water Bridge**
   - With 6 Implants
     #77-45 | $169.95
   - Demonstrates cemented implants vs. screw implants

C. **Locator Zest**
   - Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
   - With 2 Implants
     #77-41 | $299.95
   - With 4 Implants
     #77-42 | $375.95

D. **Implant vs Bridge**
   - With 1 Implant & 1 Bridge
     #77-381 | $324.95

E. **NEW! Kilgore Porcelain vs Implant Bridge**
   - #77-382 | $249.95

**Hand Mirrors**
- Shatter resistant plastic

F. **Tooth (Clear Handle)**
   - Size: 11" x 5 ½"
     #DC-23 | $21.95

G. **Circle (Clear Handle)**
   - Size: 11" x 5"
     #DC-26 | $11.95
   - Dual-sided (standard & 2x magnification)

H. **Kid’s Oversized Demonstration Mirror**
   - Size: 15 ½” x 2 ½”
     #DC-28 | $19.95
   - Specify: neon green, neon orange, neon purple, or neon pink

**Large Implant Models**
- Easily demonstrate implant procedures to your patients
- Size: 1-3/16” x 1-3/16” x 3”

I. **Single Tooth Model**
   - #77-14 | $49.95
   - Specify: bicuspid or incisor

J. **Oversized Model**
   - #77-391 | $75.95
   - Size: 5-1/2” x 6” x 6”

**Bone Loss Models**
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

K. **Mandible**
   - #77-460 | $62.95

L. **Maxilla**
   - #77-47 | $87.95
Demonstration Mouth Models

A. Healthy Teeth & Roots
#77-480 | $145.95
- Crystal clear upper & lower arches
- Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

B. Brushing/Flossing
Size: 4” x 2 ½” x 3 ¼”
#77-13 | $69.95
- Hard plastic gingiva with molded plastic teeth
- Flossable hinged mouth
- Includes: 12” yellow plastic toothbrush

Plak-Posse Palz
- Fun 10”-11” teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
- Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
- Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

C. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $24.95

D. Magi Dragon
#77-29 | $24.95

Skull Models

E. Life Size Skull
Size: 5” x 8 ½” x 6”
#77-396 | $59.95
- Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)

F. TMJ Skull
Size: 6” x 6” x 6 ¼”
#77-395 | $119.95
- Demonstrates conditions associated with TMJ (ex: bruxism, cracked teeth, cavities, etc.)
- Includes: patient education card

G. Tooth Clipboard
#DC-24 | $19.95
- White acrylic
- Holds 8-1/2” x 11” paper

Plastic Name Tags

- Logos:
  - Color A: Black w/ white lettering
  - Color B: Blue w/ white lettering
  - Color C: Gold w/ black lettering
  - Color D: White w/ blue lettering

- Logos:
  - Caduceus
  - Dentistry
  - Floss
  - Hygiene Instruments
  - Toothbrush W/Black Toothpaste
  - Toothbrush W/White Toothpaste
  - Tooth Outline
  - Jolly Tooth

H. Rectangle (3” x 1”)
2 Lines of Text - 20 Characters/Line
- Specify: color & logo choice
With Pin Clip | #NT-03 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

I. Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)
2 Lines of Text - 12 Characters/Line
- Black lettering only
With Pin Clip | #NT-01 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95
Demonstration Books & Posters

Patient Consulting Books
- Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

Patient Consulting Charts
- Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

A. Consultation Illustration Book
   #DC-13 | $44.95
   - Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
   - Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2, 17" folded out (hand held display)

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
   #DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Dimensions: 20" x 26"

C. Dentist-Patient Illustrations
   #DC-5 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.95
   - Dimensions: 17" x 23"

D. Anatomy of the Teeth
   #DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Dimensions: 20" x 26"

E. Implants
   #DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12" x 18"

F. Root Canals
   #DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12" x 18"

G. Periodontal Disease
   #DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12" x 18"
Portable Safety Equipment

A. Oxygen Unit
#MD-17 | $314.95
- Unit size: 11" H x 4.40" W
- Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
- Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
- HAZMAT charges apply

B. Zoll AED Plus
#MD-190 | $1,698.95
- One-piece electrode
- Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
- Has a 5 year shelf life
- Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
- BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads

Pedo Pads | #MD-191 | $168.95
Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $94.95

First Aid Kits & Supplies

C. Complete First Aid Kit
#MD-07 | $28.95
- Dimensions: 10-1/2"W x 7-5/8"H x 3"D (wall mountable)
- Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

D. Instant Cold Packs
Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95
- Squeeze for instant cold
- No refrigeration required - single use packets
- Size: 4" x 5"

E. CPR Barrier Mask
#MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95
(Pkg. 5) $10.95
- Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
- Superior size and strength

F. Stethoscope (22”)
#MD-02-CB | $21.95
- Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms
- Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

G. Resuscitator
#MD-051 | $39.95
- Single patient use
- Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag
- Specify for: adult or pedo

Blood Pressure Monitors
- Choose between manual or automatic inflation and deflation styles

I. Sphygmomanometer
Manual
#MD-061 | $43.95
- Nylon cuff with index markings & artery indicator label
- Permits gauge to be interchangeable with most 2 tube bladders
- Lifetime calibration warranty

J. Digital With Pump
Manual
#MD-18 | $59.95
- Has 14 memory recall settings
- Batteries not included
- 1 year warranty

K. Portable Wrist Cuff
Automatic
#MD-151 | $92.95
- Includes: 2 AAA batteries

L. Smart Arm Cuff
Automatic
#MD-14 | $99.95
- Uses IntelliSense technology
- Contoured cuff with "how to apply" label
- Batteries not included

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters
- ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
- Provides fast & accurate readings
- Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
- 1 year warranty

H. Basic
#MD-274 | $39.95
- One screen with red LED text
- Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
- Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover
- Specify: black, pink, or purple

Comply with your local regulations

First & Only Full-Rescue AED!

Oxygen Unit
#MD-17 | $314.95
- Unit size: 11" H x 4.40" W
- Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
- Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
- HAZMAT charges apply
Patient Comfort

Crescent Memory Foam Cushions
- Foam shapes to patient for added support and complete comfort
- Fluid resistant, easy to clean, soft vinyl covering
- Available in beige, gray, black, or navy

Econo Memory Foam Cushions
- Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
- Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
- Specify: beige or blue

MediPosture Memory Foam Cushions
- Cushions are made with memory foam material for a customized patient comfort experience
- There is a medical-grade urethane cover on each cushion that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
- Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

Toothy Neck Support
- Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior

Barrier Sleeves
- Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95

Chair Barriers
- Page 112

Backrest or Knee Support
- #63-63 | $38.95
- Dimensions: 12” W x 4” H x 8” D

Headrest
- #63-661 | $36.95
- Dimensions: 7-1/2” W x 6 3/4” H x 2 3/4” D

Child Booster Seat
- #63-612 | $79.95
- Dimensions: 6” H x 15-1/2” W

Full Body Cushion
- #63-682 | $301.95
- Size: 86” L x 18.5” W x 2” H

Neck and Head Pillows
- Provide additional support and comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Strap attaches to dental chair to prevent pillow movement
- Moisture resistant, easy to clean cover
Barrier Sleeves - Pkg. 100 (14-1/2” x 12”) | #63-67 | $23.95

Neck Cradle
- #63-64 | $61.95
- Helps prevent side-to-side movement
- Size: 10-3/4” L

Head Pillow
- #63-66 | $45.95
- Provides general comfort
- Size: 14-1/2” L x 12” W

Neck Pillow
- #63-65 | $48.95
- Size: 11” L
X-ray Photography System

A. MaxRay X-ray Generator
System | #XR-31 | $4,797.95
Receive $300 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Produces less radiation than wall mount units & would be ideal for pedo procedures or oral surgery
- Cone is permanently attached and its interior components are thoroughly sealed with multiple sheets of lead (Pb) to block out any leakage radiation in order to protect operators & patients safely
- One battery charge (2 hours) can take up to 300 images
- Takes x-rays with a 0.8mm focal point for high resolution
- Weighs 4.4 lbs and can be held in either one hand or by using the carrying strap
- Includes: 2 batteries, charging base, CD instructional manual, & neck strap
- Specify: black or white
- 1 year warranty (extra 5 year protection plan is available at an additional charge)

B. Polaroid Intraoral Camera
- Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution with a CMOS sensor & liquid lens
- Can be used as a mouse & has a 280° twisting head for better access
- Easily integrates with most imaging & practice management software (a Polaroid technician can remotely bridge your software at no extra charge)
- 1 year warranty & unlimited telephone support & customer service is included

Wired | #82-400 | $2,494.95
- Includes: camera, USB cord, & DrsViewer software
Wireless | #82-91 | $2,624.95
- Includes: camera, docking station, wireless receiver, mounting cradle, DrsViewer software, & 200 sheaths (100 large and 100 small)

Digital Intraoral X-ray Sensors

C. Polaroid Keren™ HD Sensors
- Provides a resolution of 25 lp/mm, associated to 14 bit gray levels
- Connects via standard USB
- They utilize CMOS technology with a layered fiber optic, scintillator, & shock absorption area
- Includes: imaging software (bridges with any practice management software) & positioners (Trollbyte Kimera)
- 2 year warranty on sensors; 1 year warranty on software
#1 Sensor Kit | #XR-40 | $5,894.95
#2 Sensor Kit | #XR-41 | $6,294.95

Sensor Protection

D. Digital Sensor Cord Saver
8′ L | #XH-74 | $43.95
- Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
- Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
- Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

E. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-1/2" W x 7-1/4" L

F. Clear Sensor Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | $10.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-5/8" W x 8-3/8" L
Cleaning Wipes

A. **Clean Up’s PSP Plate Cleaning Wipes**
Pkg. 50 | #XH-061 | $51.95
- Protect & prolong the life of PSP plates
- Wipes are coated with proprietary Methyl alcohol formula to remove fingerprints, dirt, & other debris
- Individually wrapped for single-patient use

Phosphor Plates

B. **Apixia™ PSP Plates**
Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $119.95
- Plates match film size for ease of positioning
- Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
- Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
- Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

X-ray Positioning Systems

The Tru-Image positioning system retrofits to any round cone with an outside diameter of 2.5” - 3.0” — No need to remove the existing cone! It reduces the diameter of the beam to a rectangle, only slightly larger than the image receptor, which reduces scatter up to 70%, and improves the diagnostic quality of the image. Lower radiation exposure & better quality images makes Tru-Image a WIN-WIN in dental radiography!

C. **Tru-Image Positioning System**
Kit | #XH-301 | $535.95
- Prevents bad images caused by cone cuts & angling errors
- Works with Rinn & Flow alignment systems & can be used with phosphor plates, film, or digital sensors
- Includes: collimator cone with LED indicator, alignment ring, adapter ring, & Lithium battery (bite blocks not included)
- Specify cone size: 2.25”, 2.5”, 2.75”, 3”, or Planmeca Alignment Rings (pkg. 3) | #XH-302 | $130.95

D. **PacDent Focus XC X-ray Collimator**
#XH-300 | $106.95
- Reduces scatter radiation & x-ray exposure by 60-70%
- Collimator snaps around existing aiming ring (not included)
- Can be used with phosphor plates, film or digital sensors
- Aiming ring (not included) remains functional and stays in place for future use
- Specify sensor size: #1 or #2

E. **NEW! Flow™ Bullseye Alignment Device**
#XH-303 | $18.95
- Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
- Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring
**For X-ray Film**

**Flow RAPiD Aligning System**

Kit | #XH-400 | $94.95
- Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horizontal, 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual

**A.** Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95
**B.** Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
**C.** Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.15

**D.** Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.95
**E.** Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 (ea) $6.15 (3+) $5.65
**F.** Anterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45

**G.** Bite Wing Arm | #XH-424 (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
**H.** Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
  - For #0/#1 Film | #XH-414 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
  - For #2 Film | #XH-413 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45

**I.** Vertical Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
  - For #2 Film | #XH-416 (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.75

**J.** For Anterior Film (Royal Blue)

Arm | #XH-110 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-107 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-105 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**K.** For Posterior Film (Yellow)

Arm | #XH-111 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-109 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-106 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**L.** For Bite Wing Film (Red)

Arm | #XH-112 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-108 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Horizontal Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
  - For #0/#1 Film | #XH-101 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
  - For #2 Film | #XH-102 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Vertical Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
  - For #1 Film | #XH-103 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
  - For #2 Film | #XH-104 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

**For X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders**

- Autoclavable & chemiclavable

**M.** Straight Intra-oral Film Holders

Pkg. 3 | #XH-02 | $10.95

**N.** Angled Intra-oral Film Holders

Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $11.95

**O.** Digital Sensor Holders

Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95
- Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

**Sensor Holders**

**P.** Wingers®

- Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
- Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
- Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
- Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)

**Posterior (peach) | #XH-60 | $41.95
Anterior (purple) | #XH-61 | $41.95
Horizontal Bite Wing (pink) | #XH-62 | $38.95
Wing-a-Ray™ Holder (white) | #XH-64 | $36.95

**Q.** Flow Sensibles™

Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $37.95
- Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
- Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
- Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves

Medium Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-51 | $46.95
Large Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-52 | $46.95
Bite Wing Arm | #XH-53 | $21.95

**R.** Flow Uni-Verse-All™

Kit | #XH-380 | $48.55
- Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
- Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings

Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $25.15

**Follow us**

- (888) 729-1016
- (800) 331-7993
- fax (888) 729-1016
X-ray Sensor & Phosphor Plate Disposables

A. All-Bite Sensor Holders
   Pkg. 30 | #XH-65 | $18.95
   - Slide All-Bite onto sensor then snap-on provided bite block
   - Take either horizontal or vertical x-rays by switching position of bite block
   - Single use, but may be used multiple times per patient
   - Economical at only pennies per holder

B. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops
   Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $49.95
   - Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
   - Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor
   - Works with Film, PSPs & Sensors!

C. Deluxe Cushies
   Pkg. 300 | #XF-80 | $32.95
   - Spongy tabs soften the edges on long or short edges of sensors, PSP envelopes, & x-ray film
   - Easy to use, easy to see in patient’s mouth, & adds patient comfort
   - Made in the USA

D. Flow Dental Safe 'N' Sure Envelopes
   - For phosphor plates only
   - Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3
   - OPT Barriers (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $56.95
     - They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates
   - Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $51.25
     - Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

E. Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes
   Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
   - Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
   - Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
   - Textured surface reduces surface resistance
   - Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4
   - Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

X-ray Duplication

One-touch scanning of standard #2 x-ray films for offices that need to convert x-ray films to digital!

This high resolution digital device allows scanning of dental x-ray film directly to a patient’s file, a computer archive, or e-mail.

I. EasyScan HD X-ray Scanner
   #79-08 | $599.95
   - Scans dental x-ray films to a digital file
   - Works with any dental software
   - Will scan any standard #2 film
   - Includes: software and USB cable

J. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
   - Must be used in a dark room
   - Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
   - 1 year warranty
   - Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $457.95
     - Works with films up to 6” x 10”
     - Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 8” W x 6-3/4” H (w/cover open 14” H)
   - Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $492.25
     - Works with films up to 10” x 12”
     - Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 12” W x 8-1/2” H (w/cover open 19-1/2” H)

Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95

Clean Image Processor Cleaners

- Step-by-step cleaners are for x-ray film processors
- The formulas don’t have odors or produce fumes
- Insures quality x-rays, while providing clean & crisp film, eliminates grainy film, & evaporates silver

F. Daily Clean-up Sheets
   8” x 10” (pkg. 50) | #XH-310 | $58.25
   - White sheets have a moisture activated coating removes built-up residue from processor rollers & web type transports that cause grainy films

G. Weekly Solution
   - Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs in 3-5 minutes
   - 32 oz Spray | #XH-312 | $32.25
     - 1 gallon | #XH-313 | $102.25

H. Monthly Pro-32
   - Removes silver build-up and oxidation
   - Includes: safety glasses & nitrile gloves
   - Enough solution for 10 uses

J. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
   - Must be used in a dark room
   - Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
   - 1 year warranty
   - Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $457.95
     - Works with films up to 6” x 10”
     - Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 8” W x 6-3/4” H (w/cover open 14” H)
   - Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $492.25
     - Works with films up to 10” x 12”
     - Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 12” W x 8-1/2” H (w/cover open 19-1/2” H)

Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95

Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes
   Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
   - Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
   - Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
   - Textured surface reduces surface resistance
   - Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4
   - Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)
**X-ray Viewers**

A. **Flow Viewer**
   #75-50 | $98.95
   - Size: 13-3/4" W x 4-3/4" H viewing area
   - Table top or wall mounting
   - White impact resistant plastic
   Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95
   Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95

**Hazardous Waste Pick-ups**

B. **Lead Apron Disposal**
   - Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
   - Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location
   For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
   For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

**Patient Aprons**

- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

- **Adult (Lead)**
  - Size: 24" W x 27" L
  With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $129.95
  Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95

- **Adult (Lead-free)**
  - Size: 24" W x 26" L
  Provides same .3 mm protection without the lead
  With Neck Collar | #78-41 | $237.95
  Without Neck Collar | #78-42 | $227.95

- **Pano Cape (Lead)**
  - Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
  - Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)

**Apron Storage**

- Prevent aprons from cracking and comply with regulations

C. **Wall Mounted**
   White | #78-CH | $19.75

D. **Hanger Style**
   White | #78-AH | $16.75
   Angle can be adjusted at an angle or straight

E. **NEW! Flow TranzForm™**
   #78-AA | $89.95
   - Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)
   - For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can angle the shoulder supports for better storage
   - For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops
   - Made of powder-coated steel
   - Size: 18" W x 4 1/2" D x 6 1/2" H
   - Includes: mounting hardware

F. **Child (Lead)**
   #78-30 | $109.95
   - Size: 18" W x 24" L
   - Specify: dalmatian or sheep

G. **Technician’s (Lead)**
   #78-35 | $199.95
   - Coat-style
   - Size: 24" W x 36" L

H. **Thyroid Collar (Lead)**
   #78-33 | $52.95
   - Size: 24" W x 5" L
Intra-oral Mirrors

A. #1 Adult Buccal | #XZ-001 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 2-1/4" W x 6-1/2" H

B. #2 Adult Lingual | #XZ-003 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 1-3/4" W x 6-1/8" H

C. #3 Adult Occlusal | #XZ-004 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 2-7/8" W x 4-1/2" H

D. #3 Child Occlusal | #XZ-006 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 2-1/2" W x 3-1/2" H

E. #4XL Adult Occlusal | #XZ-007 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
- Measures: 2-1/2" W x 3-1/2" H

F. #4XL Child Occlusal | #XZ-008 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 2-1/2" W x 4-1/4" H

Rhodium Coated Riofoto Glass Mirrors
- Double-sided for left or right handed users
- Steam autoclavable
- Best reflectance & sharpness of images

Intra-oral USB Cameras
- 1 year warranty

Dark Room Equipment

I. X-ray for Remote Locations
- Switch | #78-900 | $24.95
  - For remote activation of x-ray machines
- Switch Plate | #78-901 | $14.95
  - Made of stainless steel

J. Screw-in Style
- | #80-21 | $97.95
  - Replacement Bulb (7.5W) | #20-806 | $7.95
  - Wall mountable & swivels to any position

K. Swivel With Manual Shutoff
- | #80-11 | $154.95
  - Its optical sensor automatically turns on when regular lights are shut off (unit can also be shut off with on/off switch)
  - Replacement Bulb (10W) | #20-801 | $6.95
  - Replacement Bulb (15W) | #20-802 | $6.95

L. Angular (wall mountable)
- | #80-05 | $129.95
  - Has a safelight on the bottom & an incandescent light on top
  - Replacement Bulb (10W) | #20-801 | $6.95

M. Combination/Dual
- | #80-06 | $199.95
  - Has a safelight on the bottom & an incandescent light on top
  - Replacement Bulb (10W) | #20-801 | $6.95

G. iCam
- Camera | #82-98 | $289.95
  - Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16" extension
  - Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
  - Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
  - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

H. Cammy™
- Camera | #82-96 | $689.95
  - Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution - has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
  - LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
  - Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8" holders
  - Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
  - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

Disposables (pkg. 500) | #82-951 | $40.95

Practice Tips #26 | X-ray Quality

Are your x-ray films coming out too light or too dark?
Do you have streaks or discoloration?
Does your safelight use a GBX filter?
Is your x-ray chemistry too hot?
See how to fix it: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26

Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers
- Pkg. 150 | #82-952 | $29.95
  - Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
  - Size: 9" L x 1-1/2" W tip & 2" W entrance

N. For X-ray Viewers
- Large | #29-07-L | $29.95
  - Size: 24" W x 32" L
  - Pkg. 300
- Regular | #29-07-R | $24.95
  - Size: 15" W x 26" L
  - Pkg. 500
Waste Bags & Bins

**Peel & Stick Bags**
- Size: 9” x 10” x 2 mil thick
- Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
- Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut

Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B22 | $24.95
Waste Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B23 | $24.95

**Red Infectious Control Bags**
- Pkg. of 50
- 7-10 Gallons (24” dia x 24” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-12 | $11.95
- 16 Gallons (24” dia x 33” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-16 | $17.95
- 20-24 Gallons (33” dia x 43” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-17 | $19.95
- 31-33 Gallons (33” dia x 40” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-14 | $21.95

**Hazardous Waste Bag Storage**
- Wire racks are white & have a lid
- Mounts to wall or inside cabinets
- Dispenses bags as needed
(bags sold separately)
- 1 Gallon Rack (9” W x 12-3/4” H x 6” D) | #85-D1 | $29.95
- 1 Gallon Bags (pkg. of 20) | #85-B-11 | $5.95 (5+) $5.25
- 3 Gallon Rack (11” W x 15-1/2” H x 7-1/4” D) | #85-D3 | $32.95
- 3 Gallon Bags (pkg. of 20) | #85-B-10 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $6.25

**BioHazard Pouch Bags**
Pkg. 100 | #85-B24 | $9.95
- Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted
- Size: 6” W x 8” H, 2 mil thick

**Touchless Waste Bins**
- Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid
- Lid automatically closes after 3 seconds
- 9V battery operated (not included)
- 5 Gallons (plastic) | #85-975 | $53.95
- Specify: red or white
- 11 Gallons (stainless steel) | #85-976 | $89.95

Clean-up Kits
- Wall mountable

**Biological Spill Kit** | #85-B20 | $17.95
- Size: 8-1/4” W x 5-1/2” H x 3-1/4” D
- Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, anti-microbial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

**Mercury Spill Kit** | #85-987 | $39.95
- Size: 8-1/2” W x 3” H x 5-1/4” D
- Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoops/scrapers, wiper pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

Plaster Traps

**Sink Drain Baskets**
- Made of stainless steel
- Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.85
- Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.15 (3+) $6.65
- Size: 2-3/4” dia. base x 4-1/2” dia. lip

**Metal Plaster Trap**
- 2-3/4 Gallons | #31-040 | $146.95
- Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full)

**Plastic Plaster Traps**
- 3-1/2 Gallons | #31-030 | $49.95
- Includes: top & tubings
- Bucket W/Lid | #31-033 | $26.95
- Bucket Only | #31-031 | $9.95
- Top Only | #31-032 | $2.95
- 5 Gallons | #31-035 | $49.95
- Includes: top & tubings
- Bucket W/Lid | #31-034 | $30.95

**Trap-Eze Self-sanitizing Trap**
- 3-1/2 Gallons | #31-036 | $53.95
- Features an automatic sanitizing system that keeps the trap smelling fresh & clean
- Includes: top, tubings (18” L), & caps
- Bucket W/Lid | #31-037 | $28.95

**Disposal**
- Fax (888) 729-1016
toll free (800) 331-7993

Follow us:
- [Biohazard Bag](#)
- [Waste Bag](#)
### Sharps Containers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>B.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>D.</th>
<th>E.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder #GR-CSL</td>
<td><strong>$129.95</strong></td>
<td>Sharps-Tainer 4.8 Qt. #85-400</td>
<td><strong>$16.55</strong></td>
<td>Sharps-Tainer 10 Qt. #85-402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**$6.65</td>
<td>(5+) $5.25**</td>
<td><strong>Non-stackable</strong></td>
<td><strong>Non-stackable</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9.75</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, &amp; #85-402</td>
<td>• 10” x 6” x 9”</td>
<td><strong>$7.55</strong></td>
<td>• 10” x 6” x 15”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter</td>
<td><strong>$89.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7.75</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7.75</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Top trim flange: 5” x 5”</strong></td>
<td><strong>Brackets &amp; Keys Available</strong></td>
<td>Sharps 6.2 Qt. #85-401</td>
<td><strong>Brackets &amp; Keys Available</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**$5.25</td>
<td>(5+) $4.85**</td>
<td>**$8.25</td>
<td>(5+) $7.25**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winfield 185S #85-28
- **0.7 Quart**
- Small size is ideal for use in operatory

### Winfield 185 #85-25
- **1.7 Quart**
- **$5.25 | (5+) $4.85**

### Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder #GR-420
- **$89.95**
- • Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
- • Non-stackable
- • 10” x 6” x 11”

### Sharps 4 Qt. #85-49
-Thru Countertop Holder • For Winfield 3H-30-C 185 & 185S or Sharps w/bases up to 3-1/2” x 3-1/2”
- **$4.95 | (5+) $4.45**

### Sharps 4 Qt. #85-33
- **$4.95 | (5+) $4.45**
- • Chimney-top style

### Winfield 185S #85-28
- **$4.85**
- 185 & 185S

### Best Seller!
- **$9.75**
- **(5+) $8.75**

### Winfield 185 #85-25
- **$6.65 | (5+) $5.25**
- **Sharps-Tainer 4.8 Qt.**

### Sharps-Tainer Locking Wall Holder #85-38
- **$43.95**
- **$9.75**
- **(5+) $8.75**
- • Holds 4 or 8 qt chimney-style Sharps (#85-33 & #85-34)
- • Specify: clear or red

### Bemis SharpSentinel® 2 Gallons #85-43
- **$4.95 | (5+) $4.45**
- • Locking lid, built-in needle remover
- • Specify: clear or red

### Bemis SharpSentinel® 2 Gallons #85-43
- **$43.95**
- • Dual openings & built in needle cap holder
- • Small size is ideal for use in operatory
- • Specify: clear or red

### Bemis 1 Qt. #85-23
- **$4.75 | (5+) $3.95**
- • Small size is ideal for use in operatory
- • Locking lid, built-in needle remover

### Bemis 1 Qt. #85-23
- **$8.25 | (5+) $7.25**
- • Small size is ideal for use in operatory
- • Locking lid, built-in needle remover

### Bemis SharpSentinel® 5 Qt. #85-42
- **$7.75**
- **(5+) $6.95**
- • Small size is ideal for use in operatory
- • Locking lid, built-in needle remover
- • Specify: clear or red

### Bemis WallSafe Sharps 3 Quart #85-35
- **$6.95 | (5+) $5.95**
- • Rotating cylinder top
- • Specify: clear or red

### Bemis WallSafe Sharps 3 Quart #85-35
- **$13.45 | (5+) $12.95**
- • Rotating cylinder top
- • Built-in needle holder

### Brackets Available
- **$6.95 | (5+) $5.95**
- **Brackets & Keys Available**

### Brackets & Keys Available
- **$16.55**
- **$8.95 | (5+) $7.95**

### Brackets & Keys Available
- **$8.25 | (5+) $7.25**
- **Brackets & Keys Available**

### Brackets Available
- **$7.75**
- **(5+) $6.95**

### Brackets & Keys Available
Solidifiers

- Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container
- Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center
- EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details
- Includes: container & catalyst packets
  - 0.8 Liters (7-1/2" x 3-1/4" x 2-3/4") | #85-51 | $41.95
  - 3 Liters (10-1/2" x 5-1/4" x 5") | #85-52 | $65.95
  - 5.8 Liters (9" x 9-1/2" x 6-1/2") | #85-53 | $96.95
  - 10 Liters (9" x 14-1/2" x 6-1/2") | #85-54 | $139.95

Mail-Back

- Includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal
  - 5 Gallons (13" W x 15" H x 13" D) | #85-57 | $179.95

Disposal Mailers

- For Hazardous Waste
  - Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials
  - Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location
  - For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket) | #AL-25 | $54.95
  - For X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket) | #AL-27 | $39.95
  - For Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket) | #AL-21 | $138.95
  - For 12" Amalgam System Cartridge (heavy duty bag) | #AL-23 | $89.95
  - For 24" Amalgam System Cartridge (heavy duty bag & tube) | #AL-24 | $129.95

Needle Cappers

- A. Plastic
  - Each | #18-18 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
  - Autoclavable including adhesive base

- B. Econo Plastic
  - Each | #18-19 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
  - Cold sterilize (non-autoclavable)
  - Has an adhesive base

- C. Free Standing Plastic
  - Pkg. 6 | #85-77 | $15.95
  - Cold sterilize (non-autoclavable)

Thru-counter Waste Chutes

- G. Rectangular W/Bag Holder
  - Waste Cute & Lid | #GR-412 | $199.95
  - Lid Only | #GR-L412 | $38.95
  - Outside measures: 5-3/4" x 13-3/4"

- H. Chute & Sharps Holder
  - Waste Chute & Lids | #GR-CCS | $189.95
  - Holds Winfield 185 sharps
  - Top measures: 7-1/8" x 12-1/2"
  - Waste Lid Only | #GR-L4 | $19.95
  - Sharps Lid Only | #GR-LSH | $20.95

- I. Round W/Bag Holder
  - Has 4" Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $99.95
  - Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $19.95
  - Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $19.95
  - Has 6" Inside Dia. | #GR-WC6 | $109.95
  - Biohazard Lid | #GR-L6 | $21.95
  - Plain Lid | #GR-L6-W | $21.95

- J. 4" Waste Chute
  - Stainless Steel | #18-13 | $48.95
  - Mounts in a 4-3/16" i.d. hole
  - Includes an in-counter mounting ring

- K. 6.6" Waste Chute
  - Stainless Steel | #18-14 | $44.95
  - Mounts in a 6.6" i.d. hole

- L. Waste Drop Ring
  - White Plastic | #18-12 | $14.95
  - Mounts in a 5" i.d. hole
  - Specify: beige, gray, or white

Sharps/Disposal
Easily Produce Your Own Distilled Water for Your Sterilizer

A. Waterwise 4000
#SC-810 | $365.95
- Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
- Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
- Size: 9” D x 15” H
Carbon Filters (pkg. 6) | #SC-811 | $36.95

B. Kleenwise
40 OZ | #SC-813 | $22.95
- Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
- Biodegradable product
- Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
- Compatible with all distillers

C. Wall-mounted Towelette Container Holder
#GH-35 | $17.95
- Compatible with towelette containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter X 7” H

D. DisCide™ Ultra Disinfectant
- Fast-killing, non-staining/non-corrosive disinfectant
- Chemically formulated to effectively kill TB, HIV-1, Herpes 2, Adenovirus, & e-Coli in just 1 minute
Wipes (pkg. 160) | #29-50 | $10.75
- 5-1/2” dia. x 6-3/4” H
Spray (32 oz.) | #29-501 | $14.25
Refill (1 gallon) | #29-502 | $32.95

E. ProSpray™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Water-based (non-alcohol), non-staining/non-corrosive disinfectant
- Kills a broad range of microorganisms, including HIV-1, in 1 minute
- Stays wet on surfaces longer for full contact time
- Use as a surface cleaner, intermediate level disinfectant, ultrasonic instrument cleaning/holding solution, or for disinfecting dental impressions & appliances
Wipes (pkg. 240) | #CR-15 | $9.95
- 5-1/2” dia. x 6-3/4” H

F. Perimo RTU™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Formula has quaternary ammonium that effectively kills Tuberculosis, HIV, Hepatitis B & C, Polio, & drug resistant staph (VRE/MRSA)
- Doesn’t absorb through skin & won’t stain, damage instruments, or hard surfaces (can be used as a soak or in an ultrasonic cleaner)
- 5 minute kill time for TB, 3 minute kill time for HBV, HCV, MRSA, Rhinovirus, Rotavirus, & 1 minute kill time for HIV
Spray (32 oz.) | #EF-50 | $11.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-51 | $27.95
A. CaviCide™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
- 1 minute contact time
- Fragrance-free

Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | $12.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | $13.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | $35.95
Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-57 | $70.95

B. PDI Sani-Cloth™
- Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
- Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
- Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister

Super Sani-Cloth™ (pkg. 160) | #EF-79 | $10.95

C. CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Combines both disinfectant and cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
- Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-1, Herpes, & more
- Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a presoak; Non-toxic and biodegradable

CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | $11.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.45
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $34.95
Refill (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $71.95
- Has a pump for easy dispensing

D. PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal
- Alcohol-free formula
- Effective against 44 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time

Large Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-83 | $10.55
- 6" x 6-3/4"

Extra Large Wipes (pkg. 65) | #EF-84 | $12.55
- 7-1/2" x 15"

E. CaviCide™ Bleach
- Effective against 41 microorganisms in 3 minutes
- Uses Enhanced Chlorine Tech™ (ECT) that is gentle on surfaces, but hard on pathogens (you don’t need gloves to use wipes)
- Has a 1:10 bleach dilution

CaviWipes (pkg. 90) | #EF-88 | $13.55
- 6" x 10-1/2"

F. Sanitex Plus™
- Low alcohol content (14.85%) 
- Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV 
- Effective against 16 microorganisms 
- 3 minute contact time

Large Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-71 | $9.55
- 6” x 6-3/4”

Extra Large Wipes (pkg. 65) | #EF-72 | $11.55
- 8” x 14”

G. BioSURF Disinfectant & Cleaner
- One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
- Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
- Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
- It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
- Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials

Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | $14.95
Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | $69.95
- Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
- Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure
**EZ Jett Cassettes**
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- Specify: Zirc colors

**Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95**

---

**Plasdent Colors:**
- Aqua
- Beige
- Baby Blue
- Blue
- Gray
- Green
- Lt. Mauve
- Lilac
- Midnight Blue
- Neon Blue
- Neon Green
- Neon Yellow
- Neon Orange
- Neon Pink
- Plum
- Red
- Seagreen
- Teal
- White
- Yellow

**Zirc Colors:**
- Beige
- Baby Blue
- Blue
- Copper
- Gray
- Green
- Midnight Blue
- Neon Blue
- Neon Green
- Neon Orange
- Neon Purple
- Neon Pink
- Neaon Yellow
- Sand
- Seagreen
- Vanilla
- White
- Yellow

---

**PDT Flip-Top Stainless Steel Cassettes**
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

---

**Compact Steri-Cassettes**
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8" L x 1-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H
- Specify: Zirc colors

---

**Hinged Instrument Boxes**
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111- fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8" L x 3-7/8" W x 5/8" H
- Specify: Plasdent colors

---

**Bur Stainless Steel Mesh Holders**

---

**Stainless Steel Accessory Cassettes**
Ultrasonic Units
- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable plastic basket & cord (1 year warranty)

Great for lab, chair-side, or in-home use!

A. Mini Ultrasonic Cleaner
   20 Oz. Tank | #SC-41 | $49.95
   • 8” L x 5” W x 5-1/2” H

B. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)
   #SC-920 | $119.95
   • 9-1/3” L x 9” W x 6-1/2” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2” L
   • Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, & 480 seconds

C. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)
   #SC-800 | $159.95
   • 12-1/2” L x 8-1/8” W x 9-5/8” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L
   • Preset at 140°; 2-color LED 30 min. digital timer

D. iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)
   #SC-815 | $275.95
   • 17-1/2” L x 10-4/5” W x 8” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L
   • Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer
   • Includes: drain valve

E. iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)
   #SC-82 | $497.95
   • 20-1/3” L x 9-3/5” W x 13-4/5” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5” L
   • 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
   • Includes: drain valve

Silicone Instrument Ties
- Autoclavable up to 275°F

F. iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)
   #SC-83 | $609.95
   • 20-1/3” L x 9-3/5” W x 13-4/5” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5” L
   • 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
   • Includes: drain valve

Silicone Instrument Ties
- Autoclavable up to 275°F

G. Ties With Holes for Instruments
   Pkg. 5 (assorted colors) | #19-20 | $15.25
   • Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments

H. Silicone Instrument Ties
   Pkg. 6 | #19-201 | $16.95
   • Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow

Cleaning Solutions

I. Good Vibrations™ Solution
   • Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent cleans while protecting instruments
   • Non-foaming formula & chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices & hinges
   • Meets CDC guidelines
   1 Gallon With Pump | #CR-19 | $27.45
   1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-18 | $23.95

J. Ultrasonic Tablets
   Pkg. 64 | #SC-32 | $40.95
   • Two tablets makes one gallon
   • Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful & effective cleaning solution
   • Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH
   • Can also be used as a instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner
**Chair Barriers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Long</td>
<td>#29-022</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headrest (Plastic)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>#29-031</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>#29-04</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headrest (Paper)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>#29-041</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>#29-042</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headrest/Half Chair</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>#29-021-S</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>#29-021-M</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>#29-021-L</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toe Cover (Vinyl)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>#53-42</td>
<td>$46.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Laptops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 250</td>
<td>#29-35</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Computer Mouse</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 500</td>
<td>#29-21</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Keyboard</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#29-14</td>
<td>(ea) $19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For A/W Syringes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 500</td>
<td>#29-051</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Tablets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#29-101</td>
<td>(8” x 8”)</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Smart Phones</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#29-101</td>
<td>(11” x 8-1/2”)</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For Laptops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#29-103</td>
<td>(16” x 10”)</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds 910 Plastic Film</td>
<td>#PF-01</td>
<td>$33.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasdent Touch Screen Barrier Film</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pkg. 300</td>
<td>#29-101</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Smart Phones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#29-102</td>
<td>(11” x 8-1/2”)</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Laptops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#29-103</td>
<td>(16” x 10”)</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Operatory Light Handle Barriers
- Latex-free, Nitrile barriers
- Pkg. 250

For C-Bar Handles
4-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #29-035 | $35.95
- Fits most closed & unusually shaped lamp handles
- Can also be used to cover doorknobs & tray handles

For T-Bar Handles
2-3/4” x 2-3/4” | #29-036 | $28.25
- Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

Pouch Dispensers

Pouch Keepers
- For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware is included)
  C. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $22.95
    - Holds sizes up to 2-1/2” x 4”
  D. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $24.95
    - Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 5-3/4”
  E. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $28.95
    - Holds sizes up to 3-1/2” x 9”
  F. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $33.95
    - Holds sizes up to 5-1/4” x 10”
  G. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $24.95
    - Holds sizes up to 2-1/4” x 8-1/2”

Multi-sized Pouch Dispenser
22” x 12-3/4” x 3-1/4” | #22-34 | $74.95
- Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
- For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware not included)
- Clockwise dimensions, starting from top left corner:
  3-1/2” x 5-1/4”, 2-1/4” x 4” - 5”, 4-1/4” x 12”, 3-1/4” x 6-1/2-12”, 2-3/4” x 5-10”, 5-1/4” x 6-1/8-12”

Pouch Dispensers

Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves

I. **Impulse Sealer**
   Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25
   - Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
   - 8” seal length- adjustable heat
   - Includes: 2 heating elements
   - 6 month warranty

Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
   - Recessed dual direction cutting knife

Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95

Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95

J. **Sterilization Indicators**

Tape With Indicators | #1T-01 | $5.95
- 60 yard roll, 1/2” wide
- Used to hold wraps on cassettes

Indicators (pkg. 600) | #1S-02 | $14.45
- Use to confirm proper sterilization

K. **1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled Pouch Material**

Without Indicators (6” W) | #PM-00 | $4.95
- 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)
Without Indicators (4” W) | #PM-01 | $5.95
Without Indicators (3” W) | #PM-02 | $7.95
Without Indicators (2” W) | #PM-03 | $11.95

L. **BeeSure Self-sealing Pouches With Indicators**

- Latex-free, solvent-free laminating adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
- For chemical steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
- 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)

M. **Dry Heat Sterilizer**
   Perfect for Handpieces!
   2 Tray Model | #97-01 | $799.95
   - 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” H x 9-1/2” D
   Door Gasket | #97-011 | $23.95
   3 Tray Model | #97-02 | $999.95
   - 19” W x 14-1/2” H x 11” D
   Door Gasket | #97-021 | $26.95

N. **Prestige Medical Portable Sterilizer**
   13.2” x 13.4” | #97-001 | $1,229.95
   - Has an 18 min. cycle
   - Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
   - Maximum load of 6.6 lbs
Water Testing Materials

A. Max Temperature Tester
#RP-113 | $89.95
- Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups
Standard | #24-00 | $15.95
- Made of sturdy plastic
- Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
- Pkg. 1000

C. Pyrex Beaker
600 mL | #SC-03 | $11.95

D. STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
Pkg. 100 | #97-05-05 | $48.95
- Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
- Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
- These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
- Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
- Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
- Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
- NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
- Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)
- Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06-05 | $119.95
- Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04-05 | $97.95

F. Metricide™ 28
- Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
- Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours
- 1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95
- 1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

G. L Cool
#29-127 | $39.95
- There are adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
- Dimensions: 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T
- Specify: black or white

H. E-Z Clean (Flexible)
Black | #29-12 | $22.95
- Durable - can be rolled up for convenient storage & flat ergonomic design decreases wrist stress
- 64” USB cable w/ PS/2 adaptor & 109 key layout
- Dimensions: 5-1/4”W x 19”L

I. Silicone Mouse Pads
Pkg. 5 | #29-120-05 | $29.95
- Autoclavable for easy cleaning

J. Wipeable Mouse
Black or White | #29-121 | $39.95
- USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
- Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
- 1 year warranty

K. Small Steri-Soaker
#18-831 | $13.75
- 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

L. Mini Steri-Soaker
#18-B20 | $13.75
- 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

M. Large Steri-Soaker
1 gallon | #18-79 | $78.95
- Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
- Includes: perforated rinse tray
- Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
- Specify: blue or gray

N. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers
- Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
- Pkg. 100 sleeves
- 6” L | #19-48 | (ea) | $12.95 (4+) | $11.95
- 9” L | #19-49 | (ea) | $16.95 (4+) | $15.95

See online for more product information, photos, and other related products.

www.amerdental.com
ICWDental Work Stations
- Innovation solutions for mounting pretty much anything, from equipment to monitors
- Mounts fold up & stow away - saving you precious space in the operatory
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 5 year warranty

A. ULTRA 510 LCD/Keyboard Mount
Pole Mounted (shown) | #MM-003 | $529.95
Wall Mounted | #MM-004 | $529.95
- Machined out of billet aluminum, unit is powder coated gloss for durable lasting finish
- Move components together - adjust them separately
- 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- 9.5” wall mount, double-articulating arms
- Stowed depth: 4.5” LCD only, 9.75” LCD & keyboard
- Has slide out mouse trays on both sides of keyboard platform
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360° | Screen tilt: 90°
- Weight capacity: 18 pounds

B. ULTRA 11” Laptop Mount
Single Arm
Pole Mounted | #MM-001 | $242.95
- Tray size: 15” wide & 12” deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

C. ULTRA 20” Laptop Mount
Double Arm
Pole Mounted | #MM-002 | $294.95
- Tray size: 15” wide & 12” deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

D. Professional Tablet Mounting Plate
#MM-010 | $139.95
- Mounting plate accepts several generations of iPad & iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, Microsoft Surface, & Surface Pro (see online for model compatibility)
- 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5” - 11.5”, height range of 6.5” - 8.0”, thickness of up to 0.56”
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back
- Mounting plate accepts several generations of iPad & iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, Microsoft Surface, & Surface Pro (see online for model compatibility)
- 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5” - 11.5”, height range of 6.5” - 8.0”, thickness of up to 0.56”
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back

E. Professional Tablet Mount With Stand
Has Mounting Plate #MM-010
- Compactly folds tablet, extend vertically 16.6”, & swivel 360°
- Tension adjustment knobs
- Requires surface thickness of 0.5” to 2” with a minimum of a 2.5” lip
With Desk Clamp | #MM-011 | $259.95
- Requires surface thickness of 0.5” to 2” with a minimum of a 2.5” lip
- Requires a 3/8” hole to be drilled into surface
- Includes: fastener to lock tablet in place & key for removal
ICWDental Monitor Mounts

- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21° of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

Molar Media Mount

- Entertain or educate patients with the help of a digital tablet
- Mounts an iPad or tablet to an existing operating light (p. 108)
- Reaches an overall length of 20°
- Includes: mounting plate & hardware & 5.5° arm section

Tablet Mount

*For Operatory Overhead Lights*  
#WM-00 | $214.95

LCD Arm Mount

- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

Mobile Desks

- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability

A. **Single Elite Monitor Mount**  
*For Ceiling*  
5" Extension Pipe | #MM-120 | $599.95  
12" Extension Pipe | #MM-121 | $609.95  
24" Extension Pipe | #MM-122 | $629.95

B. Easy attaches to existing light for increased patient comfort

C. Put your monitor within arms reach with these convenient LCD mounts!

D. **Glass Laptop Desk With Sliding Surface**  
Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95  
- Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 13-1/2" D  
- Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4" W X 9" D  
- Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 7-1/4" D  
- Height Adjusts: 26° to 37°

E. **Mesa Desk Cart**  
Cherry Wood or White Surface | #VC-72 | $239.95  
- Surface Dimensions: 28-1/4" W X 19-3/4" D  
- Supports: 125 lbs  
- Height Adjusts: 27° to 41°
**A. Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits**
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly.
- Masks and scavenging circuit don't contain natural rubber or latex
- Circuits & adapter fittings are autoclavable

**Intro Kit | #71-302 | $98.95**
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters
- Specify for: In-Line Vac Control System or Remote Flow System (FS & Accu-Vac)

**Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95**
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

**Axess™ Nasal Hoods**
- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented

**Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | $139.95**
**Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $139.95**
**Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $139.95**

**B. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits**
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum- attaches to HVE valve

**Scavenging Circuit I | #71-30 | $498.95**
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood

**Scavenging Circuit II | #71-301 | $549.95**
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36” corrugated tube (#71-40)

**C. Disposable or Personal Patient N2O Hoods**
- P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods”
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal

**Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $93.95**
- Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)

**Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $93.95**
- Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

**Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $95.95**
- Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

**D. N2O Main Tubing**
- 3’ L | #71-40 | $43.95
- 6’ L | #71-421 | $52.95
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

**E. 3L Reservoir Bag**
- #71-41 | $37.95
- Slip-on style
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

**F. Vacuum Gauge**
- #71-28 | $137.95

**G. Slip Clamp**
- #71-434 | $25.95

**H. Valve Hood Hub**
- #71-45 | $52.95

**I. Hood Plug**
- #71-46 | $24.95

**J. H Connector**
- #71-433 | $34.95

**K. DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub**
- #71-471 | $50.95

**L. Y Connector**
- Small | #71-435 | $29.95
- Large | #71-436 | $29.95

**M. Single Connector**
- For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
- For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

---

**Nitrous System Parts**

[A diagram of a nitrous scavenging system is shown, with labels for various components such as vacuum source, exhalation valve hub, and inlet and outlet tubing.]
**Nitrous System**

**A. Cylinder Seal**
- Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
- Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
- Universal, works with all systems

**B. Belmed Nitrous System**
- 7/8" bag & outlet diameter
- Head Dimensions: 8-3/4" H x 3-3/4" W x 10-1/4" D
- Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
- Cylinders not included
- Has an oxygen fail-safe
- 1 year warranty

*Flowmeter Head Only* | #71-39 | $1,529.95
- Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
- Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting

*Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder)* | #71-490 | $3,775.95

**Pressure Gauges & Yoke Blocks**

- 1 year warranty

**C. For Mobile Yoke Block**
- Gauge
  - #71-001 | $69.95
  - Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

**D. For Central Manifold Gauge**
- Gauge
  - #71-000 | $59.95
  - Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

**E. Double Pressure Regulator With Gauges**
- #71-003 | $377.95
  - Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen

**F. Single Pressure Regulator With Gauges**
- #71-002 | $304.95
  - Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

**G. 4 Cylinder Yoke Block on Mobile Stand**
- #71-008 | $1,999.95
  - Includes: 2 oxygen yokes, 2 nitrous yokes, block, gauges, regulators, 2 36" DISS hoses, check valves, cylinder wrench, yoke plug, & mobile stand

**Mounting Brackets for Flowmeters**

**H. Telescoping Wall Arm**
- Belmed | #71-17 | $329.95
- Fraser/Matrix | #71-18 | $329.95
- Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $344.95

**I. 2" Post Mount**
- Belmed | #71-25 | $323.95
- Fraser/Matrix | #71-26 | $323.95
  - MDM & RA top mount only
- Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-27 | $344.95

**J. Reducing Bushing**
- Allows use of 2" diameter mounting brackets with 1.7" & 1.5" diameter poles
  - 1.5" Pole Adaptor | #08-65 | $23.95
  - 1.7" Pole Adaptor | #08-66 | $24.95
Nitrous & Oxygen Tubing

A. Nitrous Supply Hoses
- Fittings not included

For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25

- Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings

Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
- Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing

Nitrous Circuit Hoses (not shown)

For Breathing Gases Inlet (clear, 3/8” id) | #71-111 | $12.95/foot
Outlet Hose (clear, 1/4” id) | #71-112 | $14.95/foot
1.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-120 | $16.95
3.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (clear) | #71-121 | $22.95

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
- Hose set for both N₂O & O₂ lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
- 3’ length, longer lengths of up to 6’ can be special ordered

B. O₂ DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long

N₂O DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
- Measures 5’ long

C. For OxyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $219.95
D. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $221.95
E. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
F. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $219.95

DentaPure Water Cartridges
- Purifies self-contained waterlines at a continuous rate with the use of iodinated resin technology developed by NASA
- Treats water by killing the bacteria and destroying biofilm
- Doesn’t require the use of distilled water in your self-contained system
- Filters can be discarded in the trash
- Includes installation components

J. 60-Day Cartridge
For Independent Water
#49-300 | $46.95
- Treats approx. 40 L of water

K. 365-Day Cartridge
For Independent Water
#49-301 | $224.95
- Treats approx. 240 L of water

L. For Municipal Water
- Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator

365-Day | #49-303 | $248.95

M. Iodine Test Strips
Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $20.95

Waterline Cleaners
- Non-toxic solutions for preventing or removing biofilm

G. BluTab Maintenance Tablets
- Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
- If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
- Does not weaken bonding strengths

For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $33.95
For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $50.95

H. Sterilex Liquid Ultra
10 Weekly Applications | #49-21 | $79.95
- Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
- For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
- Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

I. ProEdge Mail-In Kits
With 4 Vials | #30-611 | $127.95
With 6 Vials | #30-612 | $157.95

Waterline Testing Kits
- A simple way to test the quality of your water-lines
- EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to ProEdge Water labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back within one week, & free consultation with a water expert)
- Includes: testing vials, lab service, & prepaid FedEx overnight shipping

B. O₂ DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long

N₂O DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
- Measures 5’ long

C. For OxyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $219.95
D. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $221.95
E. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
F. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $219.95
## Clean Water Systems
- Attach to your delivery units for air syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

### Single Econo I
- Includes: 750mL bottle
- Mounts to 2” dia. pole
- Bottle Water Only
  - #49-041 | $125.95
- Public Water With Toggle
  - #49-031 | $138.95

### Single Econo II
- Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle
- Bottle Water Only
  - #49-18 | $138.95
- Public Water With Toggle
  - #49-19 | $152.95

### Single Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4” female QD for scalers with flow control
- Bottle Water Only
  - #49-37 | $199.95
- Public Water With Toggle
  - #49-36 | $232.95
- Optional Post Mount Bracket
  - #49-23 | $53.95

### Dual Bottle Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2 1.5L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4” female QD for scalers with flow control
- Bottle Water Only
  - #49-32 | $251.95
- Public Water With Toggle
  - #49-33 | $291.95

## Quick Switch Bottle Kits
- Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
- Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
- Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on water system

### Metal Adaptor Kit
- #49-39 | $59.95
- Push-pull release of bottle from water system
- Adaptor Only | #49-391 | $22.95

### Plastic Adaptor Kit
- #49-38 | $63.95
- Twist-off release of bottle from water system
- Adaptor Only | #49-381 | $31.95

### Quick Disconnect Conversion Kit
- #49-394 | $62.95
- Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
- Has a twist off relief
- Includes: converter & adaptor

### Zirc Water Wise
- Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
- Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
- Has a pressure release valve
- Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle

### Beaverstate Under the Counter Water Systems
- On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
- 11-1/2” H with the 1 liter bottle
- 5 year warranty

### Zirc Water Wise Bottles
- Polyethylene Bottles

### High Pressure Water Bottles
- Polyethylene construction

### Starter Kit
- #49-14 | $32.95
- Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube
- 1 L Bottle | #49-141 | $23.95

---

## See our video on how to install a clean water system.
[amerdental.blog/tech-tips-55](amerdental.blog/tech-tips-55)
Dental Units (Beaverstate)
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

Controls located on the side of the unit

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant adjustment & 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-122 | $2,030.00 | $2,498.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 66” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
Mounted Under the Counter | #55-16 | $1,660.00 | $1,499.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Unit mounts under a counter on a pull-out drawer slide with 15° left/right pivot

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant & 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14 | $2,800.00 | $2,399.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
Unit Head Only | #59-30 | $1,440.00 | $1,299.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart). See page 132 for mounting options & folding rigid arms.

C. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit
Unit on Flex Arm | #59-06 | $2,015.00 | $1,839.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & friction lock

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-09 | $2,330.00 | $1,997.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 69” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

Portable Pneumatic Units
- 2 year warranty (made in the USA)

E. Aseptico Taskforce
#55-001 | $3,344.95
- Fully self-contained unit that can be taken anywhere & easy to operate (can be packed into a sturdy carrying case for quick transportation)
- Oilless compressor provides 32 PSI to handpieces & syringes
- Includes: high-speed & slow-speed handpiece controls, three-way AW syringe, water supply tank, waste container, on/off foot control, SE system, remote AC power cord, & 2 extra fuses
- Dimensions: 12-1/2” x 17-1/2” x 7-1/2”

F. Aseptico Express X
#55-002 | $4,649.95
- Equipment failure happens, use this unit as a backup delivery system
- Its built-in compressor can run a standard high-speed or slow-speed handpiece
- The handpiece can operate independently from suction using manual switch on console
- This portable unit can pack into an impact-resistant carrying case with wheels for easy transportation
- Includes: compressor, vacuum pump, three-way AW syringe, HVE & SE vacuum hoses with valves, 1 liter water supply bottle, on/off foot switch, Cavitation connector, 2 fuses, & power cord
- Dimensions: 10-1/2” x 14-1/2” x 24”
Rear Delivery Systems (Beaverstate)

• For complete features see: amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
  • Requires junction box (see page 126)
  • Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
  • 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-14 | $1,550.00 | $1,369.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
   • Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-13 | $1,345.00 | $1,169.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
   With Left & Right Swing
   With Vacuum Package | #59-04 | $2,145.00 | $1,799.95
   Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
   • Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
   • Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   • One arm fully extended is 16-1/2", 33” if arms are put to the side
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-03 | $1,700.00 | $1,409.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
   • With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4”

C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-07 | $2,470.00 | $1,805.95
   Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
   • Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22” reach
   • Mounts in a 21” W x 11-1/4” H space (minimum)
   • Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
   With Left & Right Swing
   With Vacuum Package | #59-28 | $4,610.00 | $1,609.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
   • Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-26 | $4,410.00 | $1,419.95
   Earn a $150 Merchandise Award
Beaverstate Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: 7' umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 2 HP Auto Unit

#59-24 | $805.00 | $709.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off

B. Auto Unit

- Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart) See page 132 for mounting options & folding rigid arms

For 1 Handpieces | #59-09 | $500.00 | $399.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10 | $685.00 | $599.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C. Auto Panel Mount Unit

- Master on/off & water on/off
- One water on/off for all handpieces

For 2 Handpieces | #59-25 | $850.00 | $739.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award
- Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep
For 3 Handpieces | #59-27 | $1,140.00 | $959.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award
- Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep

DCI Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: 6' umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

D. 3 HP Auto Unit

Unit Head Only | #59-35 | $775.00 | $699.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15 | $1,795.00 | $1,639.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award
- Includes 9-1/2" x 13-1/2" heavy duty plastic tray
- Flex arm has a 56" horizontal reach, 28" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

E. Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit

- Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant
- Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control, & foot control with water on/off toggle
- Includes: oil collector

Unit Head Only | #55-65 | $935.00 | $849.95
Earn a $75 Merchandise Award
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64 | $1,955.00 | $1,829.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award
- Flex arm has a 50" horizontal reach, 23" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

Air & Water Syringes (page 3)
Dental Cart Systems

Beaverstate Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”
With Vacuum Group | #58-45 | $2,499.00 | $1,959.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-46 | $4,925.00 | $1,729.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”
With Vacuum Group | #58-15 | $2,370.00 | $1,999.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-14 | $2,279.95 | $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-01 | $2,090.00 | $1,689.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-02 | $4,570.00 | $1,529.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-05 | $2,810.00 | $2,299.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-06 | $2,280.00 | $1,959.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

DCI Delivery Carts
- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 126)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
- Has a built-in self-contained water system
- Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
With Vacuum Group | #58-07 | $4,940.00 | $1,899.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award
Without Vacuum Group | #58-08 | $4,540.00 | $1,429.95
Earn a $200 Merchandise Award

Free Tech Support!
Cart can be customized to fit your dental office needs! See Page 123 for Delivery System Unit.

A. Assistant’s Cart
With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7” of umbilical tubing
- Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
- Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
- 5 year parts warranty
Optional Quick Disconnect | #55-70 | $29.95
- Specify: air or water

B. Cart With Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H
  - With Chrome H Base | #UC-H8 | $349.95
  - 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)
  - With Gray U Base | #UC-C6 | $454.95
  - 18” W x 22” D x 24” to 37-1/2” (adjustable height)

C. Cart With Drawer & Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
  - Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
  - Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
  - With Chrome H Base | #UC-H15 | $412.95
  - 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)
  - With Gray U Base | #UC-U14 | $520.95
  - 18” W x 22” D x 27” to 40-1/2” (adjustable height)

D. Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top
- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
  - Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
  - Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
  - Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
  - With Chrome H Base | #UC-H19 | $402.95
  - 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
  - With Gray U Base | #UC-U16 | $520.95
  - 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

E. Cart With Slide-out Shelf
- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
  - Inside shelf: 16” W x 14” D
  - Shelf on roller slides with self closing feature
  - Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
  - With Chrome H Base | #UC-H18 | $392.95
  - 16” W x 16” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
  - With Gray U Base | #UC-U17 | $497.95
  - 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

F. Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets
- Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
  - With 1/2” & 11/16” Holes | #05-92 | $9.95
  - With 1/2” & 1/2” Holes | #05-91 | $9.95
  - With 1/2” Hole | #05-90 | $6.95

G. Foot Control Carrier
#16-05 | $77.95
- Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart

Optional Storage Bin System- See Page 126
Optional Storage Organizer (#16-10 on page 126)
Equipment Accessories

**Junction Boxes**

- **More Regulators & Valves on Page 35**

**Mounting Poles & Brackets**
- For 2" diameter poles
- 2" Dia x 48" L Poles (white) | #09-08 | $179.95
- Made of powder-coated steel

- **E.**
  - Double Pole Clamp
  - #09-13 | $75.95

- **F.**
  - Wall Bracket
  - 6" x 6" | #08-81 | $152.95

**Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box**
- Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
- Assembly With Enclosure | #55-302 | $326.95
- Size: 14"L x 9"W x 5"H with plastic lid
- Assembly Without Enclosure | #55-303 | $248.95
- Junction Box Enclosure Only | #16-22 | $79.95
- Made of white steel with a plastic lid
- Plastic Lid Only (sterling color) | #16-23 | $21.95

**DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Center**
- Includes: 2 manual shut-off valves, 1 dual master valve for air & water, 2 relieving regulators, 2 gauges with asepsis cover, & frame
- Size: 14-1/2" L x 15-3/4" W x 5-1/16" H with plastic lid
- Specify: gray or white
- 1 year warranty
- Assembly With Enclosure | #55-305 | $359.95
- Cover & Frame Only | #16-210 | $154.95

**Cart Bases & Bins**

- **M.**
  - Bin (with clear top) | #16-13 | $27.95
  - Bin Top Only (clear) | #16-14-C | $12.95
  - Bin Top Only (white) | #16-14-W | $9.95

**Cart Bases & Bins**

- **L.**
  - Gray 'U' Base
  - #16-15 | $329.95
  - 6" x 6" mounting plate
  - 20" x 21-1/2" x 23" - 36-1/2"

- **K.**
  - Chrome 'H' Base
  - #16-07 | $215.95
  - 4" x 4" mounting plate
  - 19" W x 19" D, 26 - 36" Tall

- **N.**
  - Gray 'U' Base
  - #16-15 | $329.95

- **J.**
  - Chair Brackets
  - Ritter B/C/E W/Heck | $249.95
  - P&C Chairman 5000/Coachman | $229.95

- **I.**
  - Plate Base
  - Floor Mount
  - #09-61 | $283.95

- **B.**
  - Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box

- **C.**
  - E-Z View Filter Canister

- **D.**
  - Master On/Off Valve
  - #05-558 | $75.95
  - For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
  - Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
  - Compatible with A-dec units
  - Includes: E-Z view filter canister

- **A.**
  - Assembly Enclosure

- **G.**
  - Wall Bracket W/Pole
  - #08-82 | $109.95
  - Use to convert from pole mount to wall mount

- **H.**
  - Ring Base Floor Mount
  - #09-60 | $439.95
  - For under the chair

- **F.**
  - Wall Bracket
  - 6" x 6" | #08-81 | $152.95

We carry a variety of chair styles - please call with your model.
Beaverstate Operatory

• Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off control & purge system
• Single bottle clean water system, assistant’s arm with vacuum package, operatory light on pole with variable intensity, & junction box assembly with regulators
• 5 year parts warranty

Northwest Chair Package

#53-62 | Suggested Retail: $13,965.00
Our Price: $10,599.95

Epic Dental Chair Only | #53-09
Suggested Retail: $7,290.00
Our Price: $5,497.95

A. Touch pad control with 3 programmable options & auto-exit
• Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
• Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
• 600 lbs. lifting capacity

Sierra Chair Package With Cuspidor

#53-63 | Suggested Retail: $14,955.00
Our Price: $11,299.95

• Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum.

Portable Dental Chair

• Use this for portable dentistry - no assembly required for a quick examination
• Made in the USA

B. Aseptico AseptiChair

#53-59 | $1,689.95
• Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11” to 22” height
• Holds approximately 300 lbs
• Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
• Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
• Extended dimension: 72” x 28” x 46”
• Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

C. S-3620 System

#55-210 | $3,399.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award
• Includes: telescoping vacuum arm with bottle system

No need to call a service tech! We can talk you through installation of your new equipment. Give us a call at 1-800-331-7993!

D. S-3621 System

#55-211 | $3,949.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award
• Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe
Dental Stools
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

Replacement Cylinder (for doctor's stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
- Extends to 17”

Replacement Cylinder (for assistant's stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95
- Extends to 22.5”

A. Traditional (Doctor's)
#54-01 | $316.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

B. Standard (Doctor's)
#54-25 | $376.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

C. Deluxe (Doctor's)
#54-45 | $479.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
- Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

D. Traditional Assistant's
#54-10 | $467.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Adjustable footrest

E. Standard Assistant's
#54-35 | $539.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

F. Deluxe (Assistant's)
#54-55 | $659.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

Replacement Casters
- Will fit most dental stools and carts
- Pin size- 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

All Casters are A-dec Compatible!

G. Carpet Casters
#ST-07 | (ea) $6.75 (5+) $5.75

H. Tile Casters
#ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.75

I. A-dec Colors
#ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95
- Specify: gray or surf
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

A. Galaxy Ergo (Doctor’s)
   #54-80 | $408.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

B. Galaxy Lumbar Support
   #54-78 | $529.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Manual lumbar support with height & tilt adjustable backrest

C. Galaxy Stress-free Stool
   #54-79 | $444.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

D. Econo Mode Stool
   Black Only | #54-63 | $94.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
   - Unique design contours to body
   - Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base

E. Econo Stool
   Black Only | #54-61 | $89.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 17” to 24” high
   - Has a 13” dia. seat & 20-1/2” dia. base

F. Elements Anatomy Stool
   Black or White | #54-62 | $209.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18 3/4” to 22 3/4” H
   - Back encourages proper posture
   - Vinyl surface is antimicrobial & antibacterial

Chair Cleaners

I. Topcat Naugahyde Chair-Guard Protective Spray
   32 oz. Bottle | #VM-01 | $12.75
   - Waxes and protects nearly all surfaces, leaving a finish that resists smears and fingerprints
   - Extends the life of naugahyde & exam tables from damage caused by harsh cleaning chemicals

G. Rimostool (Doctor’s)
   Traditional | #54-04 | $305.95
   - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a 15-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

H. Rimostool (Assistant’s)
   Traditional | #54-13 | $414.95
   - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a foot ring & armrest
   - Has a 14-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty
Operating Lights & Lens Shields

Lens Shields & Reflectors

A. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95
B. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95
C. For Schein, Marus (Pre '99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
D. For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
E. For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
F. For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
G. For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
H. For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
I. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95
J. For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95

- Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

Reflectors

- Brand new; not re-coated
- See online for more images & reflectors

For Pelton & Crane - Glass (LF-II) | #RL-02 | $459.95
For Celux - Plastic | #RL-07 | $119.95

Mobile LED Lights

Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp
Mobile Light | #63-14 | $459.95
- Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
- Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
- 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
- 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L gooseneck
- Beige finish (1 year warranty)
5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $99.95
- Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

TIP: Great for surgery, endodontics, as a supplement to your existing lighting, or emergency backup light

Aseptico Portable LED Light
Mobile Light | #63-150 | $1,194.95
- Has seven beam diameter settings for more focused light
- Its amber filter is great for working with composite materials
- Has 16,145 lux at 24” distance
- 6500° Kelvin, operating temp of 50° - 113° F)
- LED life of 10,000 hours minimum
- Includes: light, color filter, spare fuses, & padded carrying case
- Size: height adjustable on boom 41" - 69", boom length is 41” L
- Black (2 year warranty)

Operatory Lights

Standard Operatory Light
Pole Mounted | #63-09 | $974.95
- Two intensity settings: low (12,000 Lux) & high (24,000 Lux)
- 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
- Mounts to a 2” pole (sold separately- see page 126)
- Built-in transformer and electrical lead without plug-use with a plug or hard wire
- Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48” mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
- 1 year warranty

N.

DCI LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $1,999.95
- Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux); 5000° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty

Receive $50 Merchandise Award for Next Order!
Receive $150 Merchandise Award for Next Order!
Mounted Trays That Swivel
- Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. Arm Shelf (270°)
- Metal Shelf
- 12" x 12" | #08-56 | $92.95
- Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 25 lbs

B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)
- Metal Tray
- 9-1/2" x 13-1/4" | #08-57 | $69.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & table mount (#08-75) - not included
- Holds "B" size set-up trays
- Holds 20 lbs

C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)
- Metal Tray
- 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-93 | $91.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

D. Holder Bar W/Pin (270°)
- Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
- 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-94 | $145.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

E. Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)
- Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
- 9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-57 | $148.95
- Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 15 lbs

F. Bracket Shelf (270°)
- Beige Plastic Shelf
- 10" x 14" | #08-86 | $87.95
- Includes: pole mounting bracket
- Mounts directly to 1-3/4" - 2-1/8" dia. poles
- Holds 25 lbs

Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel
- Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

G. Shelf W/Organizer Well
- White Plastic Shelf
- 9-1/4" x 12" | #08-88 | $79.95
- Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 20 lbs

H. Shelf W/No Lip
- Metal Shelf
- 12" x 12" | #08-51 | $104.95
- Mounts on 2" dia. poles
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs

I. E-Z Access Shelf
- Plastic Shelf
- 10" x 16-1/2" | #08-49 | $111.95
- Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs
- Specify: beige, gray, or white

Mounting Arm & Brackets for Shelves
- For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2" dia. mounting pin
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
- Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2" dia. poles

J. Folding Arm Sections
- Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
- 6" L | #08-63 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
- 8" L | #08-60 | (ea) $50.95 (3+) $48.95
- 12" L | #08-61 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95
- 16" L | #08-62 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95

K. Plastic Washers
- #08-59 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- For use between sections

L. Pole Mount Bracket
- 1-1/2" Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
- For Belmont
- 2" Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

M. Wall Mount Bracket
- #08-73 | $44.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"

N. Reducing Bushing
- Allows use of 2" dia. mounting brackets w/1.5" or 1.7" dia. poles
- 1-1/2" Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
- 1.7" Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

O. Mounting Plate
- #08-83 | $49.95
- Measures: 4" x 4" (universal size)

P. Table Mount Bracket
- #08-75 | $48.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"

Q. Under Surface Mount Bracket
- #08-72 | $58.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"
Equipment Accessories

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

Station With Holder Bar
Complete 3-Position Set-up
#08-370 | $559.95
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm
W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE
W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

Station With Molded Holders
Complete 3-Position Set-up
#08-371 | $559.95
- Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7” umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin

Cuspidor Drain Kit
- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum- saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations
- See page 11 for more parts

Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets

E. Standard
#56-90
(ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

F. With Cover
#56-91
(ea) $3.45 (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95
Small (White Cover) | #56-91
- Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip
Large (Gray Cover) | #56-93
- Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

G. Covered
#56-94
(ea) $7.25 (5) $33.95 (25) $154.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

H. Wide Lip
#56-92
(ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

I. A-dec Style
#56-95
(ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
- For Cascade and Performer models
- Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl
#CB-1 | $143.95
- Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
- Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck
- Replacement O-ring | #56-79 | $6.95

Asepsis Cuspidor
- Designed to mount to a 2” outside dia. pole
- Bowl swivels 180°, dual venting gravity drain
- Includes: water QD & low voltage switch for electric accessories
- 8” dia. removable porcelain bowl, 24” from pole to outside of bowl
- 5 year warranty

With Vacuum Group
#56-06 | $1,495.95 (100 Award Dollars!)
- Includes: 1 HVE, 1 SE, vacuum canister, & tubings
Without Vacuum Group
#56-061 | $1,399.95 (75 Award Dollars!)
Deluxe Mobile Cabinets
- Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
- Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
- Ships fully assembled
- Specify: almond, gray, or white

### 4-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)
Formica | #EC-11 | $679.95
- Overall Dimensions: 21-1/4" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D x 2-1/8" H & bottom is 8-1/4" H
- Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2" H

### 7-Drawer Cart
Formica | #EC-14 | $679.95
- Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D
- Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8" H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8" H

### Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
Top Moves Front to Back | Formica | #EC-12 | $779.95
Top Moves Side to Side | Formica | #EC-13 | $779.95
- Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 18-3/4" D x 32-1/4" H
- Inside Well: 18-1/2" W x 15" D x 8-1/4" H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8" W x 14" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/2" H, 5-1/4" H, & 7" H)

### 1-Drawer Cart (With Adjustable Shelves)
Formica | #EC-15 | $389.95
- Overall Dimensions: 16-1/2" W x 18-1/2" D x 31-1/2" H
- Inside Drawers: 15-1/4" W x 16-1/2" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/4" H, 4-1/2" H, & 6" H)

### 5-Drawer Cabinet
Laminate (White Only) | #EC-55 | $589.95
- Overall Dimensions: 19-1/4" W x 19-3/4" D x 31-1/2" H
- Inside Drawers: 15-1/4" W x 16-1/2" D (From top to bottom: 2-1/4" H, 4-1/2" H, & 6" H)

Organize your mobile cabinets with drawer organizers
(page 143)
Mobile Cabinets

**Economical Mobile Cabinet**
Gray Laminate | #EC-42 | $275.95
- Has 2 shelves in the cabinet with one drawer above
- Overall: 23”W x 23”D x 29”H
- Inside drawer: 19”W x 15-1/2”D x 4”H
- Assembly required

**5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet**
Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $529.95
- Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
- Overall: 22-1/2”W x 13-1/4”D x 28-3/4”H
- Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3”H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4”H

**Compact 4 Drawers**
#MC-18 | $539.95
- Outside: 14” x 27” x 19”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
- Assembly required

**Core 6 Drawers**
#MC-17 | $659.95
- Outside: 23” x 36” x 19”
- Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

**Extra Wide 4 Drawers**
#MC-19 | $799.95
- Outside: 27” x 27” x 19”
- Drawers: 24-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 15-1/2”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around the office

**Locking Mobile Cabinets**
- Lockable with a key (2 are included)
- Made of strong polyethylene with heavy duty casters
- Ships fully assembled
- Lifetime guaranteed

Colors:
- Almond
- Black
- Blue
- Dark Green
- Light Purple
- Light Teal
- Mint Green
- Orange
- Red
- Silver
- Watermelon
- White
- Yellow
Utility Carts (Stainless Steel)

**With 3 Shelves**
- **Small**: #VC-13 | $314.95
  - Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H
  - Shelf Clearance: 10-1/4" H
- **Large**: #VC-14 | $259.95
  - Size: 27-1/2" W x 16-1/4" D x 32-1/8" H
  - Shelf Clearance: 9-1/4" H
  - Rubber bumpers on handle & legs

**With 2 Shelves & 1 Drawer**
- #VC-11 | $579.95
  - Size: 18-3/4" W x 16-3/4" D x 30-1/4" H
  - Shelf Clearance: 8-1/8"
  - Drawer Height: 4"

Utility Carts (White Coated Metal)

**With 3 Shelves**
- #VC-01 | $59.95
  - Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 29-3/4" H

**With 4 Shelves**
- #VC-02 | $62.95
  - Size: 12-1/2" W x 16" D x 39" H

Specialty Carts
- 10 year warranty

Metal-Framed Carts

**With 5 Drawers**
- Plastic Drawers: #VC-23 | $159.95
  - Size: 24" x 14-1/2" x 17"

**With 2 Drawers & 1 Shelf**
- Metal Drawers: #VC-03 | $139.95
  - Size: 22-3/4" H x 13-3/4" W x 17" D

Chrome-Framed Carts
- Translucent, smoke-colored drawers
- All styles are 15-1/2" W x 13" D

**With 3 Drawers**
- 27" H | #VC-27 | $51.95

**With 6 Drawers**
- 37-1/2" H | #VC-29 | $69.95

**With 10 Drawers**
- 37-1/2" H | #VC-28 | $79.95

**Swivel Organizer**
- #VC-06 | $215.95
  - Stores supplies with 3 rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items
  - Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H
  - Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D
  - 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H
  - Top storage: 14-3/4" W x 13" D
  - 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D
  - 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability
**Deluxe Wall Cabinets**
- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8" thick case with 1" thick backs

**With Solid Doors**
- Model #: ECW-22 | $249.95
  - Has 3 adjustable shelves
  - Overall: 24"H x 12-3/4"D x 22"W
  - Inside: 22-3/4"H x 20-3/4"W x 11"D

**With Glass Doors**
- Model #: ECW-34 | $239.95
  - Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
  - Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

**Utility Carts**

**Adjustable (Metal)**
- Model #: VC-50 | $209.95
  - Each shelf can hold up to 125 lbs
  - Overall: 24" W x 18" D x 26" - 42" H
  - Top shelf adjusts from 26" to 42"
  - Includes: a 3-plex electrical outlet & a 15" cord

**With Cabinet (Plastic)**
- Model #: VC-43 | $259.95
  - Powder-coated cabinets with locks
  - Cabinet door opening: 17" W x 13-1/2" H
  - Shelves: 25" x 18"
  - Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
  - Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
  - Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

**With Shelf (Plastic)**
- Model #: VC-33 | $169.95
  - Has a total of 3 thermoplastic shelves
  - Shelves: 25" x 18"
  - Includes: electric strip with 4 sockets
  - Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
  - Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

**Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)**

**Utility Stand**
- Model #: VC-442 | $175.95
  - Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

**Utility Stand**
- Model #: VC-441 | $156.95
  - Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

**Stainless Steel Trays**
- Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
- Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4") | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
- 15-1/8" x 10-5/8" | #08-961 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95
- 17" x 11-5/8" | #08-962 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $66.95
- 19-1/8" x 12-5/8" | #08-963 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $79.95
**A. “Ritter B” Set-up Trays**
- Size: 13-1/2” x 9-5/8”
- Autoclavable up to 270°F
- Trays have non-slip feet

**Flat Set-up Tray** | #18-01 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.55
**Divided Set-up Tray** | #18-02 | (ea) $14.55 (6+) $13.75
**Locking Tray Cover (regular)** | #18-04 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95

- Clear, non-autoclavable

**NEW!** **Locking Tray Cover (tall)** | #18-041 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95

- Clear, non-autoclavable
- Use for going over taller items, such as sterilization cassettes

**Instrument Mat** | #18-25 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $12.45

- Reversible, one side holds up to 10 instruments, other side holds 4 surgical instruments
- Non-slip soft material & stain resistant

**B. Mini Set-up Trays**
- Size: 9-1/4” x 6-5/16”
- Autoclavable up to 270°F
- Trays have non-slip feet

**Mini Set-up Tray** | #18-05 | (ea) $10.95 (6+) $9.95
**Mini Tray Cover** | #18-06 | (ea) $14.15 (6+) $13.25

- Clear, non-autoclavable

**NEW!** **Mini-Lok® Tray Cover** | #18-061 | (ea) $14.95 (6+) $13.95

- Clear, non-autoclavable

**C. Procedure Tubs**
- Size inside: 10-1/4” x 9-1/4” x 2-1/2” D
- Non-autoclavable

**Tub Package** | #18-30 | $58.45
- Includes: tub, cover, dividers, & 1 small & 1 large cup

**Tub** | #18-32 | $17.85
**Locking Tub Cover** | #18-38 | $17.05
**Dividers** | #18-349 | $11.25
**Small or Large Cup Only** | #18-34 | $7.15
**Long Cup (4 bins with dividers)** | #18-463 | $11.95
**Flat Tub Tray** | #18-37 | $10.55
**Divided Tub Tray** | #18-36 | $10.55

**D. Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)**
**Kit** | #18-461 | $82.95
- Includes: gray procedure tub, locking tub cover, tub liner, 4 long cups with covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 capsule clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

**Clip-on Holder** | #18-462 | $10.95
- Holds: 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

**E. Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)**
**Kit** | #18-464 | $82.95
- Includes: blue procedure tub, locking tub cover, 20 unit stand, 1 long cup w/cover, 1 divided tub tray, 1 syringe clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

**Clip-on Holder** | #18-465 | $10.95
- Holds: 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips

**Syringe Stand** | #18-466 | $27.95
- Holds: 20 syringes
- Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage
A. **Ritter "B" Set-up Trays**
- Size: 13-1/2" x 9-5/8"
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
- Flat "B" Set-up Tray | #17-01 | (ea) $6.45 (6+ $5.75)
- Divided "B" Set-up Tray | #17-02 | (ea) $7.45 (6+ $6.75)
- Tray Cover | #17-03 | (ea) $4.75 (6+ $4.35)
- Clear, non-autoclavable

**Midwest "E" Set-up Trays**
- Size: 15" x 10-1/2"
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
- Specify: blue or white (other colors available upon request)
- Flat "E" Set-up Tray | #17-07 | (ea) $7.75 (6+ $6.95)
- Divided "E" Set-up Tray | #17-08 | (ea) $8.75 (6+ $7.95)

**Chayes "A" Set-up Trays**
- Size: 13-3/4" x 10-5/8"
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
- Specify: blue or white (other colors available upon request)
- Flat "A" Set-up Tray | #17-09 | (ea) $7.25 (6+ $6.75)
- Divided "A" Set-up Tray | #17-10 | (ea) $8.25 (6+ $7.75)

**Mini Set-up Trays**
- Size: 9-5/8" x 6-5/8"
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
- Flat Mini Set-up Tray | #17-05 | (ea) $4.45 (6+ $3.95)
- Mini Tray Cover | #17-04 | (ea) $3.95 (6+ $3.75)

B. **Instrument Mats**
- Small | #17-24 | (ea) $4.75 (6+ $4.35)
- For 8-12 instruments
- Reversible, so can be used on either side
- Large | #17-25 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45
- For 12 instruments

C. **Procedure Tubs**
- Size inside: 11-1/2" x 9-3/8" x 2-5/8" D with a 3/4" flange
- Non-autoclavable
- Flat Tub (all colors) | #17-32 | (ea) $10.95 (6+) $10.25
- Tub With Dividers | #17-33 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $13.15
- Tub Cover | #17-34 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $4.95
- Clear, non-autoclavable
- Dividers | #17-35 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.75
- Divided Tub Tray (white only) | #17-36 | (ea) $7.25 (6+) $6.45
- NEW! Tub Package | #17-390 | $19.25
- Includes: tub, dividers, & cover

D. **Paper Tray Cover**
- Pkg. 100 | #29-38 | $19.95
- Designed to fit "B" Ritter-sized trays
- Dimensions: 8-1/2" x 12-1/4"
- Specify: blue, green, lavender, rose, white, or yellow
**Tub, Tray, & Cassette Racks**

### A. Adjustable 6 Positions

**#18-26 | $81.95**
- Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubs with covers & 3 cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 13” H

### B. Adjustable 8 Positions

**#18-27 | $81.95**
- Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubs with covers, or cassettes
- Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 17-3/4” H

### C. For 8 Standard Trays

**For Covered Trays | #17-210 | $70.95**
- Dimensions: 14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 17-1/2” H

**For Uncovered Trays | #17-21 | $67.95**
- Dimensions: 14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

### D. For 4 Tubs

**For Covered Tubs | #17-220 | $73.95**
- Dimensions: 14-3/4” W x 10-3/8” D x 18-3/4” H

**For Uncovered Tubs | #17-22 | $70.95**
- Dimensions: 15” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

### E. For 6 Mini Trays

**For Uncovered Trays | #17-20 | $49.95**
- Dimensions: 10” W x 6-1/4” D x 13” H

### F. Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers

- Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency

### G. Flat Foam Tray

**8-1/4” x 10”**
- Pkg. 100 | #17-65 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $16.95

### H. Endodontic Organizer Trays (Zirc)

- Shaped like the arch of the mouth to aid in separation of supplies
- Anti-microbial protection & surface disinfect only

### I. For Set-up Trays

- Mini & regular size have flaps on one end that folds the sleeve closed over the tray
  - **Mini (pkg. 500) | #29-071 | $20.95**
    - Size: 7-1/2” x 10-1/2”
  - **Regular (pkg. 500) | #29-081 | $22.95**
    - Size: 10-1/2” x 14”
  - **Large (pkg. 500) | #29-091 | $24.95**
    - Size: 12” x 16”

### J. For Restoratives

**#18-468 | $28.95**
- Use for laying out veneers, inlays, composites, & onlays
- Protective cover can be used as a light shield for preventing materials from setting too early & can be written on for quick ID
- Includes: 25 mixing wells

### K. For Implants

**#18-469 | $22.45**
- Use for dividing implant materials
- The plastic lid & compartments can be written on for quick & easy identification
- Hinged lid
Plasdent Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 250° (covers aren’t)

See page 138 for color options

Magnetic Bur Block
7 Burs | #17-31 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.75
- Measures: 1-5/8" Dia.
Cover | #17-38-S | (ea) $4.55 (6+) $3.95
28 Burs | #17-30 | (ea) $6.45 (6+) $6.15
- Measures: 2-13/16" Dia.
Cover | #17-38-L | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

A.

Magnetic Bur Block
14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3" x 1-1/2"
Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

B.

Steri-Bur Guard
Adjustable Height
12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25

See page 137 for color options

G.

Magnetic Bur Block
8 Burs | #18-51 | (ea) $12.55 (6+) $11.15
Cover | #18-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45

Zirc Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 270° (covers aren’t)

See page 138 for color options

H.

Magnetic Bur Stand
#17-29 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $7.25
- Holds approximately 28 burs
- Measures: 1-34" x 2-1/4" Dia.
- Specify: blue, green, red, or white

Magnetic Bur Block
14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3" x 1-1/2"
Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

D.

Lab Bur Holders
- Holders are not autoclavable

See page 78 for lab burs

J.

Rotating With Cup
7" W x 4" H (Gray)
114 Burs | #31-200 | $20.95

K.

Rotating With Cover
3-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H (Clear)
60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

L.

Round With Cover
2-1/8" W x 2-1/2" H (White)
48 Burs | #31-207 | $15.95

M.

Square With Cover
2-1/2" W x 2-1/4" H (White)
52 Burs | #31-208 | $13.95

N.

Bur Station W/Cover & Drawer
5-1/4" L x 4-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H (Ivory)
87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $17.95

Aluminum Bur Blocks
- Autoclavable up to 270°

E.

With Handle
15-Holes | #TI-B11 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- For friction grip burs

F.

With Plastic Cover
24-Holes | #TI-B6 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
36-Holes | #TI-B7 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- For latch burs

Steri-Bur Guard
Adjustable Height
12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25
- Treated with anti-microbial protection

See page 78 for lab burs

I.

Rotating
10-1/2" W x 5-1/2" H (White)
#19-429 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- Has 79 compartments

J.

See page 138 for color options

K.

See page 78 for lab burs

L.

M.

N.

www.amerdental.com
Organizers

Fax (888) 729-1016   Follow us toll free (800) 331-7993

Push-Style Pump Dispensers
- For storing and dispensing alcohol, solvents, antiseptics, or other liquids

D. Lotion-Style Pump
Translucent Plastic
- Holds 9 oz
W/O Label | #22-63 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

E. Push Pump
W/Locking Cap
Opaque Plastic
- Holds 9 oz
W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.05
- Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

F. Push Pump
8 Ounces
Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.00
Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
- Specify: with "alcohol" label or without

G. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill
200 Yard Spool
Original Waxed | #19-30 | $2.65
Mint Waxed | #19-31 | $2.85

H. Slide Dental Floss Tape
- It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth
- Removes plaque without shredding
- Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
Roll Only | #19-33 | $3.95
Roll With Dispenser | #19-333 | $4.95

I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss W/Dispenser
- Includes: 200 yards of floss
Unflavored | #19-300 | $2.95
Mint | #19-310 | $2.95

Sundry Jars
- Measurements are diameter x height

A. Glass
W/ Stainless Steel Lids
- Non autoclavable
3" x 3" | #22-40 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.55
4" x 4" | #22-41 | (ea) $16.55 (3+) $15.95
5" x 5" | #22-42 | (ea) $24.55 (3+) $23.95
6" x 6" | #22-43 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $26.35
4-1/2" x 7" | #22-44 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.95
2-3/4" x 7" | #22-49 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $16.35

B. Stainless Steel
Size: 2-1/8" x 3-3/32"
2-1/8" x 3-3/32" | #22-461 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $15.00
3" x 7" | #22-481 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

C. Clear Plastic
4" x 4" | #22-101 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $8.25
4" x 6-1/4" | #22-10 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45

Tabletop or Hand-Held Floss Dispensers
- Holds spools up to 200 yards

J. SafeDispense Tabletop
Aluminum With Non-Slip Base
Single Floss | #19-24 | $67.95
- Measures: 4-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H
- Specify: silver or white
Dual Floss | #19-240 | $72.95
- Measures: 3-1/2" L x 3" W x 4-1/2" H

K. SafeDispense Hand-Held
Aluminum With Non-Slip Base
Mini | #19-241 | $59.95
- Measures: 5-3/4" L x 1-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H

L. Upright Hand-Held
Beige Plastic
Single Floss | #19-29 | $6.75
- Measures: 5-3/4" H x 1-3/4" W

M. Dual Floss Wall Mounted
Teal or White Plastic (please specify)
Dispenser | #19-18 | $18.95
- Measures: 4" H x 3" W
Extra Cutter | #19-18-B | $3.95

N. Dual Floss Tabletop
Almond Plastic With Non-Slip Base
Dispenser | #19-28 | $49.95
- Measures: 6" L x 4" W x 3" H
Extra Cutter | #19-281 | $14.95

See Page 88 for Patient Toothbrushes

Find Disinfectants & Sterilizers on Pages 108-109
Tilt Bins
• Can be wall or table top mounted

A. Two Rows
8 Bins | #TB-08 | (ea) $22.95 (2+) $21.95
• Measures: 11-13/16” x 8” x 3-3/8”
6 Bins | #TB-06 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $25.95
• Measures: 11-13/16” x 10” x 4”

B. One Row
5 Bins | #TB-05 | (ea) $39.95 (2+) $37.55
• Measures: 23-5/8” x 6” x 4-3/4”
4 Bins | #TB-04 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $51.95
• Measures: 23-5/8” x 8” x 6-1/2”

C. Interlocking Bins (Singles)
One (Mini) | #TS-30 | (ea) $5.45 (2+) $4.65
• Measures: 2” D x 2-1/2” W x 2-5/8” H
One | #TS-32 | (ea) $10.95 (2+) $9.45
• Measures: 4-1/4” D x 4-1/4” W x 6” H

D. Interlocking Bins (Multiples)
All Are 23-5/8” L
3 Bins | #TB-13 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $50.95
• Each Bin: 7-5/8” x 9-1/2” x 7-1/4”
4 Bins | #TB-14 | (ea) $49.95 (2+) $47.55
• Each Bin: 5-5/8” x 7-1/2” x 6-5/8”
5 Bins | #TB-15 | (ea) $29.95 (2+) $28.55
• Each Bin: 4-5/8” x 6-1/2” x 5-1/4”
6 Bins | #TB-16 | $28.95 (2+) $27.95
• Each Bin: 3-3/4” x 4-1/3” x 3-1/2”
9 Bins | #TB-19 | (ea) $18.95 (2+) $17.95
• Each Bin: 2-1/2” x 3-1/16” x 2-1/2”

E. Stackable Cubes
6” x 6” x 7-1/5” (Clear)
2 Drawers | #CU-02 | (ea) $15.45 (3+) $14.45
4 Drawers | #CU-01 | (ea) $17.45 (3+) $16.45

F. With Removable Bins
5 Bins Measure 6” H & Two Are 3” H
#19-431 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $27.95
All Bins Measure 6” H
#19-430 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.95

G. AkroBins
Bin (7-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3” H) | #22-531 | (ea) $3.55 (3+) $2.95
Lid | #22-540 | (ea) $2.25 (3+) $1.95
6 Length Dividers | #22-545 | $9.25
Bin (10-3/4” L x 8-1/4” W x 7” H) | #22-532 | (ea) $16.55 (3+) $15.95
6 Length Dividers | #22-549 | $24.25
Bin (10-7/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 4” H) | #22-533 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
Lid | #22-541 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.55
6 Length Dividers | #22-546 | $15.25
Bin (10-7/8” L x 5-1/2” W x 5” H) | #22-534 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
Lid | #22-542 | (ea) $3.95 (3+) $3.25
6 Length Dividers | #22-547 | $15.55
6 Width Dividers (Black) | #22-548 | $7.95
Bin (10-7/8” L x 11” W x 5” H) | #22-535 | (ea) $15.55 (3+) $14.95
Lid | #22-543 | (ea) $5.25 (3+) $4.95
6 Length Dividers | #22-546 | $15.55
Bin (14-3/4” L x 8-1/4” W x 7” H) | #22-537 | (ea) $17.25 (3+) $16.55
6 Length Dividers | #22-550 | $22.95

H. InSight Bins
Autoclavable, Polycarbonate Bins Up To 250°
Bin (5-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3” H) | #22-510 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Lid | #22-520 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
8 Length Dividers | #22-514 | $11.95
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95
Bin (7-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3-1/4” H) | #22-511 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
Lid | #22-521 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
8 Length Dividers | #22-515 | $20.95
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95
Bin (10-7/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 4” H) | #22-512 | (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.95
Lid | #22-522 | (ea) $10.55 (3+) $9.95
8 Length Dividers | #22-516 | $17.55
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95

I. Rotating Canisters
• Measures: 6-3/4” H x 10-1/2” dia
• Has 6 removable canisters on rotating base

J. Table Top Organizers
• Autoclavable up to 270°

K. Made in the USA

See more web only organizers online

www.amerdental.com
Large Organizer Trays
- White, high-impact styrene construction
- Edge doubles as a convenient handle for carrying

Small Organizer Trays
- Measures: 4” W x 8” L x 3/4” D
- Specify: blue or white (both colors are autoclavable up to 270° F)

Countertop Organizers
- Bins are black with gray bins (other colors are available online only)

Clear Supply Boxes
- With snap closures for safe storage

Organizer Racks
- Made of clear acrylic

Impression Organizer
- Measures: 12-1/4”W x 9-1/2”H x 6”D
- Includes: 13 removable dividers

Three-Tier Organizer
- Measures: 17-3/4” W x 13” D x 2-1/2” H
- Includes: 6 removable dividers on top shelf
- With Slots Only (see online for image)
Organizers

One Pocket Chart Holders

A. Acrylic
   Measures: 10" H x 12" W
   1" Deep | #AH-PT | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Clear only
   2" Deep | #AH-PW | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
   • Specify: clear or white

B. Wire
   Measures: 13 ¼" L x 7 ¼" H x 3-3/8" D
   #AH-WC | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
   • White powder coated finish

C. Wood (Angled Pocket)
   Measures: 12" H x 14" W
   #80-A101 | $35.95
   • Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

D. Wood (Deep Pocket)
   Measures: 11" H x 15" W x 4 ½" D
   #80-A201 | $49.95
   • Inside pocket: 13-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D
   • Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

Matching pieces allow for side-by-side mounting

Wall Towel & Glove Wall Dispensers

• Doors have strong magnetic closures
• Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

E. 12 Pockets
   Measures: 30" W x 20-3/8" H
   #80-A12 | (ea) $173.95 (3+) $168.95

Disposables Wall Mounted Dispensers

• Made of white plastic

F. Standard (1/8" Thick)
   8 ¼" L x 3" H x 3 ½" D
   #19-47 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   16 ¼" L x 3" H x 5 ¼" D
   #19-46 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95

G. Heavy Duty (1/4" Thick)
   24" L x 8" D With 1" Lip
   #22-20 | (ea) $40.95 (3+) $36.95
   36" L x 8" D With 1" Lip
   #22-21 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95

Brochure Holder

• Made of shatter resistant acrylic

H. For Tissues or Gloves
   Measures: 11 ¼" W x 15" H x 4 ¾" D
   #22-841 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
   • Inside has adjustable rods which hold a variety of box sixes

I. For Towels
   Measures: 12 ½" W x 15" W x 4 ¾" D
   #22-840 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
   • Easily stack multi-fold or c-fold towels

J. For Towels & Cups
   Measures: 14 ½" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D
   #GR-3TC | $89.95

K. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
   Measures: 18" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D
   #GR-01 | $133.95

L. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
   Measures: 22" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D
   #GR-03 | $158.95
Wall Mounted Storage Dispensers
• Made of durable plastic

A. Safety Protection Station
Measures: 16 ¾" W x 23 ½" H x 4 ¾" D
#BW-01 | $238.95
• Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs

B. Hygiene Station
Measures: 18 ¼" W x 11 ¾" H x 4 ¼" D
#BW-02 | $102.95
• Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle

Disposal Cups

5 Ounce Cups
Colored Plastic
#24-05 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.75
• Embossed plastic with lip
• Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
• Pkg. 1,000

G.

Cup Dispensers

H. 9" Tall
Translucent Plastic
#19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Holds: 5 oz cups

I. 9 ½" Tall
Clear Plastic
#19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
• Holds: 5 oz cups

J. 16 ¼" Tall
Stainless Steel
#22-12 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
• Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

K. 16 ¾" Tall
White Plastic
#22-16 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
• Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

Tissue Dispensers

C. For Square Boxes
White Plastic
#22-28 | $36.95
• For table top use

D. For Boxes 4 ¾" W
Clear Plastic
#22-29 | $19.95
• Wall mountable or table top use

E. For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ¼" W
Clear Plastic
#22-01 | (ea) $19.25 (3+) $18.25
• Wall mountable or table top use

F. For Boxes 9" L x 4" W
White Powder-coated Metal
#22-19 | $19.95
• Wall mountable or table top use
• Holds hand sanitizer bottle with a diameter up to 2-15/16"
• Size: 13" L x 4" D x 4-3/4" H

Tissue Dispensers

C. For Square Boxes
White Plastic
#22-28 | $36.95
• For table top use

D. For Boxes 4 ¾" W
Clear Plastic
#22-29 | $19.95
• Wall mountable or table top use

E. For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ¼" W
Clear Plastic
#22-01 | (ea) $19.25 (3+) $18.25
• Wall mountable or table top use

F. For Boxes 9" L x 4" W
White Powder-coated Metal
#22-19 | $19.95
• Wall mountable or table top use
• Holds hand sanitizer bottle with a diameter up to 2-15/16"
• Size: 13" L x 4" D x 4-3/4" H
Wall Mountable Glove Holders

• NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

See page 86 for gloves

A. Metal Wire (White)
   One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
   • Measures: 11" W x 3-3/4" H x 3-1/2" D
   Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
   • Measures: 11-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 14" H
   Three (Horizontal) | #GH-03 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
   • Measures: 16" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H
   Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Measures: 11" W x 3-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H
   Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
   • Measures: 20-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H

B. Plastic (White)
   Closed Front
   One | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
   • Measures Inside: 11" W x 6-1/2" H x 4" D

C. Stainless Steel
   Open Front
   One | #GH-26 | (ea) $50.75 (3+) $49.75
   • Measures: 5-1/2" W x 10" H x 3-3/4" D
   Two | #GH-27 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $57.95
   • Measures: 10-1/2" W x 10" H x 3-3/4" D

D. Acrylic Style
   Open Front
   One | #GH-01 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
   • Side loading
   • Measures: 10-1/2" W x 6-1/8" H x 3-3/4" D
   • Specify: clear or white
   One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-05 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
   • Top loading
   • Measures: 11" W x 4-1/4" H x 3-3/4" D
   • Clear only
   Two (Vertical) | #GH-22 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Top loading
   • Measures: 5-3/4" W x 3-7/8" D x 20" H
   • Clear only
   Three (Vertical) | #GH-24 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.95
   • Side loading
   • Measures: 10" W x 3-7/8" D x 17-1/4" H
   • Clear only

E. Plastic (Ivory White)
   For Loose Gloves
   Double | #GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
   • Measures: 12-7/8" W x 7" H x 4-1/8" D
   • Holds approximately 200 gloves
   • Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once
We stand behind our products and will happily accept returns within 40 days of your order. We will do what it takes to ensure your satisfaction.

Our Guarantee:

fax (888) 729-1016  •  toll free (800) 331-7993
End of Summer Savings
SS White® & Microcopy Burs

Save on select styles on these great name brands!

$25 OFF
ORDER OF $300
- OR -

$75 OFF
ORDER OF $750

*Available on select top-sellers (#BU-50, BU-51, BU-52, BU-54, BU-55, BU-01, BU-02, BU-03, BU-05, BU-06, BU-09, BU-23, & BU-25 only) - Offer Valid August 1st - September 15th, 2019 - Use Codes: BURS25 or BURS75